

Bawa Quotations - Plus

Group “10”

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And “Other” Bawa Children (Ral.),

**On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”
Facebook Group”.**

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Note: The First Three “Bawa Quotations” (01, 02, and 03) About “The Din Or Deen”, And About “God Dwelling In All Lives”, And About “The Fragrance” of God, **Have Been Copied From “Group 09”, Since They Are So Wonderful For “Your Life” To Hear and Become, With Number 04 In “Group 10”, Starting AS NOW The First New “Bawa Quotation” For “Group 10”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu.**

Document

Table of Contents

A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary	88
01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?	89
“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)	89
“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.	89
“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).	89
“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation. (Expanded)	89
-----	89
02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.	89
“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.	89
“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.	89
“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.	89
“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.	89
“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)	89
-----	90
03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.	90

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

90

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

90

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

90

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

90

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

91

91

04-a. “The truth is a unique section.

92

“To know (To Become) what has been said (By “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up (In “Your Life”) you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape.

92

“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”).

92

(Bawa. That Is, “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”), Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” and “Tawakul Allah”, Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And Giving “The Responsibility” To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment”, and that is for sure.) 92

“instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry. 92

“These words of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make you cry. 92

“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use. 92

“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future. 93

(Bawa. That Is, “You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”, That Is, To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You, and that is for sure). 93

“You need to use these words according to what is happening.93

“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape. 93

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”, That Is, Escape. “The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure) 93

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 94

“But first you must take them in. 94

(Bawa. That is, "But first you must take them in", That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 94

95

05. "Wisdom is a light which is the splendour you must acquire from "Your Shaikh". 95

(Bawa. That Is, "Wisdom is a light which is the splendour you must acquire from "Your Shaikh", That Is, From "Your Shaikh", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

95

"By using the mirror of wisdom, see the difference between right and wrong. 95

"Then you will see God (As "Your Akhirah"), you will see yourself (As "Your Dunya"), you will see everything (As "Your Awwal").

95

"That actually is light, but if your mind tells you "God says this or God says that", it is only the antics of your monkey mind which has its origin in the five elements. 95

"These are the antics of the mind, of satan, ignorance and darkness. 95

"Throw such thoughts away, catch that monkey and tie it up at once. 96

"The moment these ideas (of "Your Monkey Mind" And of "Your Dog of Desire") come, immediately recite the subhānallāhi kalimah, the third kalimah which is a purifying prayer.

96

"Say, "Go away satan," and blow into your chest. They will go away. 96

"Say, "Burn satan, burn," and they will burn up. 96

 06-a. “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God. 97

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. 97

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six 97

(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer. 97

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer”, That Is, “The Power” of “True Prayer”, That Is, “The Power” of “Iman”, That Is, “The Power” of “Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination” In God Within You, That Is, “The Power” of “God Praying To God”, That Is, “The Power” of “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is, That Is, “The Power” Now of “The Prayer” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 97

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits. 97

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits”, That Is, “Then you will understand the way to worship God”, Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And that is for sure) 98

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. 98

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits. 98

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits”, Which In Truth Are “The Five Kalimahs” of God, That Is, As “The Five Remembrances” of God, And Now As “The Final Five Kalimahs/Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 98

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits. 98

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand The benefits” of Prayer”, Which Is Allah, Which Is “The Kingdom” of Allah, Not To “Just Have Them”, For Some “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) 99

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (As “Your Dunya”), And Within “The Opened Final Kingdom” of God, Within “God Within God”, And Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World”, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 99

----- 99

07. “ASK For FORGIVENESS WHENEVER NECESSARY” (That Is, Whenever “You Are There” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) 99

“The more you make yourselves humble and ask for forgiveness, the more your true exaltedness is seen. 100

“Humility is a sign of exaltedness. 100

“The preface of a spotlessly pure heart (Iman-Islam) is patience (sabr), contentment and gratitude (shakur), having trust in God (tawakkal), and praising Him for everything that happens to us, saying, “Al-hamdu lillah!”, And Saying “Allhu Akbar”, Only God Is Great. 100

“Therefore, without feeling shame, ask for forgiveness whenever necessary. 100

“This will be good. Allah, the Lone One who rules and sustains (Allahu ta’ala Nayan), will protect you and me. 100

08. "O man, discover that which torments you And rid yourself of it (, That Is, And rid yourself of it In Partnership With God, That Is, As "One With" God, That Is, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within you, and that is for sure) 100

"Then You/God will be free of suffering, And you will not cause suffering to others. 100

09. "The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom. 101

"You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God, As Now the guru's teachings. 101
(Bawa. That Is, "You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God, As Now the guru's teachings. As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" of "The Guru", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure) 101

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. 101

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 102

"The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth. 102

"Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God. 102

10-a. “If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond. 102

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy. 102

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him. 102

(Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Thoughts” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 103

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You). 103

(Bawa. That Is, “Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure). 103

“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You). 103

(Bawa. That Is, “You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure). 104

“You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him. 104

(Bawa. That Is, “You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As God), your life (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself” As God), your teacher (As Now God As “The Guru” of God), and everything within him, (As Now “Everything” Within You, That Is, As Now “Everything” Within You That Next

Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now “One”)

104

“You can find clarity.

104

(Bawa. That Is, “You can find clarity”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

105

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

105

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

106

107

11-a. “What is it that becomes useful?

107

“Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops.

107

“Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who are the children. 107

“A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child. 107

“That is a child of God. 107

“Not all that we plant is a crop. 107

“Usefulness defines a crop. 107

(Bawa. That is, “Usefulness defines a crop”, That Is, Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure). 107

“Not everything given birth to is a child (of God). 108

“Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child. 108

“Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure). 108

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure) 108

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure) 108

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure) 109

----- 109

12. “It is to the extent that your love, your hearts, your requests and your goals (That is, “Your Life”), are known to me, (That Is, Have Become “One With” Me), that I must teach you. 110

‘This is my duty. 110

‘We are one body. 110

“Even though the parts may be different, there is one body. 110

(Bawa. That Is, “Even though the parts may be different, there is one body”. That Is, As “The One Body, Consciousness, And Power”, of “The One God”, Witnessing Himself Awakening To Himself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, And Within “The Understanding” of “All of That”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) 110

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 110

‘No matter how many colors (Glitters, Worldly Fascinations) there may be, there is one truth, (That Is, “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure) 111

‘No matter how many languages there may be, there is one father”, one mother, one God, one light soul. 111

(Bawa. That Is, ‘No matter how many languages there may be, there is one father”, That Is, “there is one father”, (As “The Power of God”, As “The True Man”), one mother (As “The Qualities” of God, As “The True Woman”), one God (As “The True Life” of God), One light soul (As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Light Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure). 111

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 111

“Therefore, there are no differences in these matters. 111

“One family, one light, one truth, one father, one mother, sisters and sons—we are truly one, nothing else”. 111

(Bawa. That is, “One family, one light, one truth, one father, one mother, sisters and sons—we are truly one, nothing else”, That Is, “Nothing Else”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 112

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) 112

(Bawa. For In Truth “How You Treat Each Other” Is How “You Treat God”, Either As “Separate From” Or As “One With”, And “Your Life” It Is Just “This Simple”, and that is for sure) 112

(Bawa. And “Your Failure” And “Your Success” In “Your Life” Is Also Just “This Simple”, That Is, Either As “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Or As “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 112

(Bawa. And In Truth “That’s It”, Nothing Else, and that is for sure) 112

(Bawa. And That Is Why Jesus (A.S.) Told Us, 113

“As You Do 113

For “The Least” of Mine, 113

So You Do “For Me”. 113

114

13. "Never has destruction been so much in evidence as in the present century. 114

"Man has changed the concept of God, who is Truth, and debased the meaning of man, who is wisdom and beauty. 114

"He no longer understands what a true human being really is. 114

"If man could rediscover who he truly is and then change his present self, he would know peace. 114

"Man says he wants to bring peace to others, but in order to do that, he must first find it within his own life. 114

"How can anyone who has not found peace within himself hope to bring peace to others? 114

"How can a man who has no compassion, no unity, and no love within himself bring peace to the world? 114

114

14. "Peace can only be found in the heart. 115

"Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation within each heart. 115

"Man will only know peace when he takes God's justice and His qualities into himself. 115

"Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God's words within ourselves. 115

"Let us find tranquility within ourselves. 115

"If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful. 115

"Then the whole world will be at peace. 115

115

15. "God has not created a hell to give us. 116

"We ourselves prepare good and evil, hell and heaven. Good, evil. Hell, heaven. 116

"We ourselves create that house and suffering.	116
"We ourselves form that.	116
"He only passes judgment on that,	116
"This is your house,	116
so go to your house."	116
"This is what He does.	116
"He does not get angry with us; that is simply what the religions and sects say to frighten us.	116
"There is no need to be afraid of Him. There is no need to fear Allāh, the One.	116
"He is the One who is very beautiful, the One of love.	116
"He gives peace, without anger, to every heart.	117
"He drinks the milk of love (of "Oneness"), He sips that milk of love, He provides the milk of love, and He gives the milk of love.	117
"For the qalb, (That Is, For "The Innermost Heart"), He is a very good One, One who is without anger.	117
-----	117
16. "God has no anger.	118
"Religions and scriptures say that God will get angry and will throw you in the fire or put you somewhere else.	118
"No!	118
No.	118
"They say He will hit you, cut you, and chop you.	118
"All of this is within us, it is the fire that we ourselves foster; it is the knife which we have kept and which we use to cut every heart, piece by piece.	118

"It is the fire that we stoke, the knife with which we cut, and the pain with which we inflict pain. 118

"Whatever cutting and chopping we do, whatever intentions we act with — that will come (back to us) there. 118

"That is what we have fashioned (Here, Comes Back To Us "There"). 118

"That is hell, the fortress of the mind, the houses that we build, the houses of hell, and it is these that will be given back to us 118

15. "God has not created a hell to give us. 118

"We ourselves prepare good and evil, hell and heaven. Good, evil. Hell, heaven. 118

"We ourselves create that house and suffering. 119

"We ourselves form that. 119

"He only passes judgment on that, 119

"This is your house, 119

so go to your house." 119

"This is what He does. 119

"He does not get angry with us; that is simply what the religions and sects say to frighten us. 119

"There is no need to be afraid of Him. There is no need to fear Allāh, the One. 119

"He is the One who is very beautiful, the One of love. 119

"He gives peace, without anger, to every heart. 119

"He drinks the milk of love (of "Oneness"), He sips that milk of love, He provides the milk of love, and He gives the milk of love. 119

"For the qalb, (That Is, For "The Innermost Heart"), He is a very good One, One who is without anger. 119

----- 120

17-a. “My brothers and sisters in Islām who are mu’mins, true believers, I give you my salāms, greetings. 120

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of Allāh be upon you. 120

“It has been 1,405 years since the congregation called Islām emerged from among the children of Adam(AS). 120

“Allāh, subhānahu wa ta’ālā, perfected this state called Islām with the coming of the Final Prophet, the Chosen Messenger, Muhammad Mustafār-Rasūl, the Chosen Messenger (Sal.). 120

“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.). 120

(Bawa. That Is, “Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.)”, That Is, From “Your Ummul Qur’an” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Tiru Qur’an”, That Is, From “Your Nur Muhammad” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Perfected True Woman”, That Is, From “Your Dunya” To “Your Awwal”, That Is, From “Your Perfected True Man” To “Your Perfected True Woman”, if you like, and that is for sure) 120

(Bawa. That Is, From “The Light/Truth” of “Your Universal Soul” To “The Grace/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” Revealing “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God, That Is, From “Your Perfect Adam” (A.S.) To “Your Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)121

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 121

“In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’,

the friends of God; the malā'ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā', prophets; and to all mankind.

121

(Bawa. That Is, "In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām", That Is, of "Al-hamdu lillah" And Now of "Allahu Akbar", That Is, of "Al-hamdu lillah", of Praising God For "Everything", And Now of "Tawakkul Allah", of "Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah", That Is, of Truly Giving "The Responsibility" To God For "Everything") to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God's Consciousness; the auliya', the friends of God; the malā'ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā', prophets; and to all mankind.

122

"But Islām is not just 1,405 years old.

122

"Islām is truth.

122

(Bawa. That Is, "Islām is truth", That Is, Islam Is "The Truth" of God, That Is, That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", if you like, That Is, Islam Is "The Truth" of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Six Faces of God", As Now "The Six Clarities of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Six Wisdom of God", That Is, As Now As Now "The Six Wisdom of God" That Are Beyond "Estimation", Beyond "Imagination", And Beyond "Pleasure", and that is for sure)

122

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Beyond "The Estimation", Beyond "The Imagination", And Beyond "The Pleasure", of "Your Current Worldly Life" of "Separation and Differences" In "The World" of "Your Own Making" Within "The illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure)

123

"It is Allāh's radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion.

123

"Islām is perfect purity.

123

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God's Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now "The Wealth" of "Your Kingdom" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)	123
(See “The Epilogue”	123
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,	123
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,	123
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),	123
(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)	124
Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,	124
“The Final Divine Refrain”	124
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,	124
In “The World”,	124
That Is,	124
As Now	124
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,	124
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,	124
As Now “One”,	124
And Within “That”,	124
As Now “God Within God”,	124
As Now “One”,	124
And Within “That”,	124

As Now “You Within You”, 124

As Now “One”, 124

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. 125

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”, 125

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded) 125

----- 126

18. “Truth is one and Islām is one. 126

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world. 126

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter. 126

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth. 126

“That Truth is Allāh. 126

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion—these are what comprise Islām. 126

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know (Become) what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know (Become) what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it—this is what is called īmān (Iman-Islam), absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone). 126

----- 126

19-a. “My son, kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you. 127

“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying, 127

“Have patience. 127

We will discuss it later 127

and come to a decision.” 127

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure) 127

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God” Within You, That Is, of “God Within You”, That Is of “God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him, That Is, of “You Within God”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure) 127

“Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash. 127

(Bawa. That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly, 128

“Put it aside for a while, 128

and then throw it into the trash”, 128

For You, 128

if you like, 128

and that is for sure. 128

"If you do "This" repeatedly, the mind will exclaim, 128

"He's an idiot! 128

He throws away everything I bring him," and it will leave you.128

**"If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind,
God's grace, and peace for your soul. 128**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The)
serenity of mind, God's grace, and peace for your soul", That is, You Will Attain "The State" of
"The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In "The
World" With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now "This Child" Is Now
Experiencing "His Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure) 129**

**Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child",
Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 129**

----- 130

20. "If you want to lead a healthy life eat clean food, live with faith, and clear your heart. 130

"Try to cook your own food. 130

"Give all praise to God, saying, 130

"Al-hamdu lillāh," 130

and eat your food with the contentment known as shukūr. 130

"Food eaten in this manner is good for your body, for your prayers, and for your wisdom. 130

"Think about this. 130

"Understand what is permissible and what is forbidden and eat only what is permissible. 130

"That will be exalted for your faith. 130

----- 131

21. "The whole world admires the visions seen by the eyes. 131

“Physical visions become your thoughts and your thoughts become your dreams, shadows which no longer exist when you awaken. 131

“But though the shadows are gone, the thoughts still exist, do they not? 131

“Only when you have put an end to thought do you become a man. 131

“You must know, analyze, and understand with the divine wisdom of the Qutbiyyat. 131

“That will be most useful to you. 131

131

22. “Author Hermann Hesse wrote: 131

"Wisdom cannot be imparted. Wisdom that a wise man attempts to impart always sounds like foolishness to someone else ... Knowledge can be communicated, but not wisdom. One can find it, live it, do wonders through it, but one cannot communicate and teach it." 131

I respect and love this author and his writings, but he obviously never new of or met Bawa Muhaiyaddeen. - Stuart Slome. 131

Bawa. This Is True - One Cannot "Have Wisdom", But One Can "Become Wisdom", That Is, One Can Become God, Who In Truth Is "All Wisdom", and that is for sure. - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) 132

133

23-a. “Without (God, That Is, Without God’s) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved! 133

(Bawa. That Is, “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And In “Your Prayer”, That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure. 133

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God

For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure) 133

“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart. 133

(Bawa. “The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart”, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure. 134

(Bawa. That Is, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, That Is, Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure. 134

“To have faith (In God, That Is, As In Truth “God’s Faith” In God, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman-Islam”,), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside. 134

“Such hearts (As In Truth “God’s Heart”) will perform their prayers with (God, Not “To God”, That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As “God Praying To God”, That Is, As “God Surrendered To God”) 134

“And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God). 135

(Bawa. That Is, “And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God), That Is, “And they will ascend To God”, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure) 135

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” Returning To

“Your Dunya”, That Is, First As Now “Your Individual Soul” Returning To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, First As Now “Your True Woman” Returning To “Your True Man”, That Is, First As Now “Your Eve” (A.S.) Returning To “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, First As Now “The Ray” of “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Nur”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 135

----- 135

24. “We must never see separation. 135

“We must never see anyone as different. 135

“We must open our qalbs and look through our beautiful qualities. 135

“Then we will see those qalbs as our own qalbs. 135

“We will understand the qalbs of others as our own. 136

“If darkness looks at darkness, there will be darkness. 136

“If light looks at light, there will be light. 136

“If purity looks at purity, there will be beauty. 136

“Like this, we see our own faults in others as their faults. 136

“Therefore, when we become pure and dispel our own faults, we will not see the faults of others. 136

“They will be pure. 136

“Therefore, we must dispel our ignorance and bring out our wisdom correctly. 136

----- 137

25. “For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness. 137

“You must receive patience from one who has patience. 137

“You must receive justice from one who has justice. 137

“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul. 137

“You will have peace in this world and in the next. 137

“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.137

“This is what you must search for. 137

“My love you. 137

“Understand this. Āmīn. 137

“May God help us. 137

----- 137

26-a. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.137

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā”, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, and that is for sure) 138

(Bawa. That Is, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, and that is for sure. 138

(Bawa. That Is, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, Left For “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, For “The Elemental Life” of “Your Mother”, Left For “Your Womb” Which You Left After 7 Days, Hidden Within “Your Handful” of Earth, Decorated By God On “The Outside” of You As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”, That God Gave To You, and that is for sure) 138

“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure) 138

(Bawa. That Is, “In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As In Truth “Your

Dunya” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Awwal” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), and that is for sure) 139

(Bawa. And In Truth “You Were Not Created” By God, In Truth “You Were Created” By “Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, You Were Created” From “A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs” (See “The On-line Version” of Suratal “At Tarique” From “Our Review” of “The Holy Qur’an”. 139

“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan. 139

(Bawa. That is, “How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan”, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Forgetting God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From “The Light” of God Within You And Instead Focusing on “The Darkness” of “The Creation” of God Within You, 139

“Because of “That”, Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) were thrown, one to the east (As Now “Your Dunya”) and the other to the west, (As Now “Your Awwal”) 139

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That Is, On “The Path” of ‘Iman-Islam”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”); 140

“They did du’ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādāt, their prayers, they were united once again. 140

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”. 140

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”, That Is, “Allāh brought them together again”, That Is, First As “Your Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Wisdom Now Surrounding “Your Soul” (As in Truth “Your 6th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom That Explains, That Is, As “Your Awwal” As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, As “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Triple Flame” of Allah, That Is, As “The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim” of God, As Now In Truth “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “Your Opened” Open Space Above “Your Head”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure) 140

We must understand “This”.

140

(Bawa. That Is, “We must understand “This”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

141

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age”

141

142

27. “With each breath ask for pardon.

142

Say,

142

Astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm—

142

God, please forgive all our faults

142

and correct us,

142

astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm,

142

astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm.

142

'Say this three times and ask for His forgiveness. 142

"The two angels will note that pardon and thus will our faults be absolved by God, the Singular One who rules and sustains. 142

"It will be written down as having been forgiven. 142

"On the Day of Judgment we will be awakened in our graves again. 142

"We will be handed a list of our "good" and our "bad," and according to this list God will dispense judgment and justice. 142

"We should believe in this day with certainty, and believe fully in Allah, and in the many ways that He fulfills every intention and yearning. 142

----- 143

28. "Enmity cannot be overcome with enmity. 143

"Each of you must realize that in true Islām enmity does not exist. 143

"If you see someone else as your enemy, it is your own reflection that you are seeing. 143

"Hostility cannot be overcome by hostility; to overcome it, you must first rid yourself of your own hostility and then have sabūr. 143

"Vengeance cannot be defeated by vengeance; if you want to defeat it, you must first overcome your own vengeance and then practice love and compassion. 143

"You must do this with sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh. 143

"Jealousy cannot be overcome by jealousy. 143

"It was because of satan's jealousy that he ruined Adam(AS).143

"If you let that quality grow within yourself, you can never subdue it in others. 143

"However, if you can overcome your own jealousy with compassion, sabūr, and shukūr, then you can help others to overcome theirs. 143

----- 144

29. “Everyone in Islām who has īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination, must know this (Truth) and accept it, (That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”)
144

“Instead of trying to capture the wealth of the world, we must earn the wealth of īmān. 144

“The treasures in our lives must be sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise is to God; as well as salāh, prayer, ‘ibādah, worship, dhikr, remembrance of God, and fikr, contemplation on God. 144

“We must have Allāh’s three thousand gracious, beautiful qualities and His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes.
144

“We must use each action which Allāh revealed to us in His wilāyats. 144

“If we do, Islām will never be destroyed, it will never be degraded, and it will never be in danger.
144

“We must realize this (Become This Truth) and fill ourselves (With God, That Is), with sabūr (Inner Patience, Waiting On God, Always) so that we can overcome any enmity within us. 144

145

30-a. “O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom.
145

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom”, That Is, Join As “One With” The one to whom you speak, That Is, Treat Them As “Your Own Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, Treat Them As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)
145

(Bawa. That Is, Treat Them As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, Treat Them As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, Treat Them As Now “God Awakening” To Himself As Now “The Understanding of God”, Within God Within You, “And then speak wisdom”, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Now As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure) 145

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God”,

That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure) 145

“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. 146

“Nothing will grow. 146

(Bawa. “Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”, And In “The End”, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And Finds “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Death Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Will Become “Your Only Next Experience” For “Your Life”, For Eternity, and that is for sure) 146

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Now Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) 146

(Expanded) 146

----- 147

31. “O man, cut off the differences seen by the mind, destroy the separations caused by the mind, and attain the love of the soul which will never depart or be separate from anyone. 147

----- 147

32-a. “THE MOST SUBTLE SPEECH” of God 147

“Allah speaks to us constantly within our hearts. 147

“We can listen through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness); we can hear that most subtle speech, the silent speech of God, the resonance of Allah. 147

“Through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness), we can know (Become) and analyze (And Open) His feeling, His justice, His equality, and His peacefulness.

147

Bawa. That Is, “Through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness), we can know (Become) and analyze (And Open)

147

01. His feeling (His Oneness)

147

02. His justice (His Submission/Surrender To “His Creation/His False Life” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “His True Man/His True Life”), And To “His Perfected True Man/His Perfected True Life”), That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

148

03. His equality (His Joining As “One With” All of “His Creation” In Ignorance of “Itself” As “His Form/Light” (Your Sifat), And As “One With” Himself In Ignorance of Himself As “His Essence/Divine Consciousness” (Your Sirr), And Within “That”, As “One With” Himself In Ignorance of Himself As “His Power” (Your Dhat), That Is, As “Your Dhat”, And As “Your Sirr”, And As “Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, And Within “That”, As “Your Awwal”, And As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, And Within “That”, As “Your Grace”, And As “Your Wisdom”, And As “Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God, and that is for sure.

148

04. And His peacefulness (His “Perfect Beginning/Perfect Ending” Through “His Perfect Understanding”), and that is for sure.

148

“If we concentrate and focus with wisdom, (That Is, With “His Perfect Consciousness), we can understand God’s speech, (That Is, we can understand God’s Word, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life)

148

(Bawa. That Is, “If we concentrate and focus with wisdom, (That Is, With “His Perfect Consciousness), we can understand God’s speech, (That Is, we can understand God’s Word, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, We Can Now Understand “The Thiruvakiam” of God, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God Now Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

149

(See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For More On “This Wisdom Point”, That Is, For More On “This Wisdom Point”

About Understand “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

149

33-a. “Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.150

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

150

(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize”, (That Is, You Must Become “The Truth”) that the center Is Within”, That Is, that the center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)150

“If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”) 150

(Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. 150

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

150

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time (Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people, and that is for sure0 151

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others. 151

(Bawa. That Is, “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure) 151

(Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental

Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure) (Expanded)151

152

34. “THE FIRST TASK” - Is For You To Get God “To Ask” And “To Answer” His Question Again, That Is, “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, Again, But “This Time” Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. 152

“But the greatest of the great wonders is yourself, your own Self. 152

“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder. 152

“To realize (To Become) what your (Higher) Self in you is, is the greatest of wonders. 152

“This is the first principle task. 152

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your “True Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, is the greatest of all wonders. 152

(Bawa. That Is, “To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your “True Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, is the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, To Discover, That Is, To Discover In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, To Discover In Partnership With God, “Who You Are”, Within God Within You, And Within “That”, To Discover, “Who God Is”, Within You Within God, is the greatest of all wonders, and that is for sure) 153

(Bawa. For In Truth It Is “The Same Question”, That Is, For In Truth It Is “The One True Question” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure) 153

(Bawa. Because In Truth, “They Are One”, That Is, “Man And God” Are One, That Is, “One Within The Other As One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure) 153

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”, 153

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000

Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen 153

“It is something which your eyes cannot behold. 153

“That is the highest experience. 154

“It is on these that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon.154

----- 155

35-a. “TREATING OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”, And In Truth Becoming “One Again”, That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” As “Yourself”, That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Now Living In “The World” Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. 155

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You). 155

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like). 155

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure) 155

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become) yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure) 155

(Bawa. That Is, “You will know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 156

----- 156

36-a. “One day we will be like fish taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there. 157

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent. 157

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we 157
depended upon. 157**

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we 157
thought 157
were permanent. 157**

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”. 157

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”, That Is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure) 157

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure) 158

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure) 158

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 158

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure) 158

(Bawa. That Is, "A Problem" That In Truth "Only God" Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now "Your Monkey Mind" And "Your Dog of Desire" Having Caught "Your Soul", In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, "A Problem" That God Can Most Certainly Solve For "Your Life", if you like, By God Establishing "The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship" Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing "Your Mind" And By God Liberating "Your Soul", That is, By God Taking "Jesus" (A.S.) of "His Cross" By God Pulling Out "His Nails", if you like, and that is for sure) 159

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking "Jesus" (A.S.) of "His Cross" By God Pulling Out "His Nails", if you like, That Is, While Both "You And God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In "The World" With You, if you like, and that is for sure) 159

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 159

----- 160

37. "QUESTION: You have told us before that your body is very 160

old. What will happen when it dies? 160

MUHAMMAD RAHEEM BAWA MUHAIDEEN (Ral.): 160

"What has to die will die, and What has to remain will remain. 160

"Supposing you dig a well and the water dries up. 160

"Just because the well went dry, you cannot say that there is no water there. 160

"You cannot say that the spring is dead, for if you dig down one more foot, water will again spring up. 160

"If people will only dig a little deeper, they will find the water there. 160

"Of course, they can say, 160

"There is no water in the well any more," 160

and go away. 160

“But those who have real thirst will dig a little deeper, and they will find the water there. 160

“What is will always be. 160

“That which dies is dead and gone, but that which is will always be.161

----- 162

38. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon this. 162

“Every word we speak here must be reflected upon by every child. 162

“This might cause some mental pain. 162

“When we tell them to leave those thoughts, it might hurt the minds of the children who swim in their thoughts (Rather Than, Getting God To Get God To Swim In God, Within God Within You). 162

“You and we are swimming in religions, ethnic groups, separations, sorrows, self, woman, gold, wealth, lechery, hatred, miserliness, greed, scriptures, colors, hues, and doctrines, and when we speak of the justice of each of these things, when the explanation comes forth, it hurts your heart. 162

“It will hurt your wisdom, It will hurt your intellect, It will hurt your desire, It will hurt your mind, It will hurt your color, 162

and cause you many kinds of pain in this way. 162

“Yet, each of these words is actually a golden tray bringing you The Fruit (of “God’s Tree”) within your body. 162

“We must realize this (Become This) with our wisdom, faith, and certitude. 162

“It will hurt until we understand this (Truth of God, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), with certitude and determined īmān (In God), and accept God (As In Truth “Your One True Reality” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure) 163

----- 163

39. “My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience. 163

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book, it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful. 163

“What I give you is the wisdom (God Consciousness) and knowledge (God’s Knowledge) of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. 163

“That is its taste. 163

----- 163

40. “O man, cut off the differences seen by the mind, destroy the separations caused by the mind, and attain the love of the soul which will never depart or be separate from anyone. Amin. 164

----- 164

41-a. Bawa. “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts”, That Is, In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And “His Dog of Desire”, That Is, Within “His “Impure Heart/Mind” Within Him, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. 164

“When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, 164

“When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same, 164

“When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart, 164

“When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities, 164

“When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love, 164

“Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God. 164

(Bawa. That Is, When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure) 165

(Bawa. That Is, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now

For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure) 165

(Bawa. Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)165

“One God (One Life) 165

“There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.165

“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself. 165

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God For All Others) 166

“All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”). 166

“This is the true religion. 166

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the true religion”, That Is, This Is “The One True Path”, That Is, “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure) 166

“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”), 166

“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion. 166

“It will not make anyone a slave. 166

(Bawa. That Is, “This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”, That Is, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”, and that is for sure. 166

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which Will “Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone”, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, and that is for sure) 167

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, That Is, As Now “The Stubbornness” of “Your Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure) 167

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure) 167

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 167

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 168

168

42-a. “O man, do not go about finding fault with God. 168

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault. 168

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure) 168

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is “Now You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure) 169

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The False You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), Now Hiding “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure) 169

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Not “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. 169

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding, “Your Life of Illusion” From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 170

170

43-a. "God acts with knowledge. 170

"We act without knowing (God). 170

(Bawa. That Is, "We act without knowing (God)", That Is, You Act Without First Becoming God, Within God With You, As Now "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing "His Life" In "The World", if you like, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming "One With" God, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) 170

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure) 171

(Bawa. And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "The Divine Heart" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within "The Divine Heart" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within "The Divine Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure) 171

"Not knowing (God) is our suffering. 171

(Bawa. That Is, "Not knowing (God) is our suffering. That Is, Not Being God, Before "You Act" In "The World", Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming "One With" God, Before "You Act" In "The World", Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure). 171

(Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming "One With" God, Before "You Act" In "The World", Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming "One With" God, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "Your True Father/Shaiikh/Guru", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Before "You Act" In "The World", Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure) 172

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "Your True Father/Shaiikh/Guru", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "Your Triple Flame" (That Is, As Your "Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhiyaddeen" In "The Islamic Tradition") And of "Your Holy Trinity" (That Is, As Your "Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit" In "The Christian Tradition") All of Which In Truth Is Now

“The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) 172

“We must think of this (With God) 172

(Bawa. That Is, “We must think of this (With God)”, That is, We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) 172

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure) 172

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,173

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 173

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 173

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 173

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.(Expanded) 173

----- 174

B. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Full Detail 174

----- 174

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is? 175

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur) 175

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you. 175

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam). 175

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation. (Expanded) 175

Expanded Version 175

----- 192

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings. 192

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. 192

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience. 192

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty. 192

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom. 192

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded) 192

Expanded Version 192

----- 247

03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all. 248

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used. 248

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities. 248

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And

“Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure) 248

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 248

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 249

Expanded Version

249

270

04-a. “The truth is a unique section.

271

“To know (To Become) what has been said (By “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up (In “Your Life”) you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape.

271

“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”).

271

(Bawa. That Is, “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”), Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” and “Tawakul Allah”, Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And Giving “The Responsibility” To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment”, and that is for sure.;

271

“instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry. 271

“These words of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make you cry.

271

“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use. 271

“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future. 272

(Bawa. That Is, “You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”, That Is, To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You, and that is for sure). 272

“You need to use these words according to what is happening.272

“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape. 272

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”, That Is, Escape. “The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure) 272

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 273

“But first you must take them in. 273

(Bawa. That is, “But first you must take them in”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 273

Expanded Version

273

325

05. "Wisdom is a light which is the resplendence you must acquire from "Your Shaikh". 325

(Bawa. That Is, "Wisdom is a light which is the resplendence you must acquire from "Your Shaikh", That Is, From "Your Shaikh", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. 325

"By using the mirror of wisdom, see the difference between right and wrong. 325

"Then you will see God (As "Your Akhirah"), you will see yourself (As "Your Dunya"), you will see everything (As "Your Awwal"). 325

"That actually is light, but if your mind tells you "God says this or God says that", it is only the antics of your monkey mind which has its origin in the five elements. 325

"These are the antics of the mind, of satan, ignorance and darkness. 325

"Throw such thoughts away, catch that monkey and tie it up at once. 326

"The moment these ideas (of "Your Monkey Mind" And of "Your Dog of Desire") come, immediately recite the subhānallāhi kalimah, the third kalimah which is a purifying prayer. 326

"Say, "Go away satan," and blow into your chest. They will go away. 326

"Say, "Burn satan, burn," and they will burn up. 326

326

06-a. "O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God. 327

(Bawa. That Is "O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God", Not In Each Other, Not In "The World" Now of "Your Own Making", Now Both "Within and Without" of "Your Life", For Example, See Chapter 03, "The World Within and Without", In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Wisdom of Man", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. 327

"Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six 327

(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties). 327

“Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer. 327

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer”, That Is, “The Power” of “True Prayer”, That Is, “The Power” of “Iman”, That Is, “The Power” of “Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination” In God Within You, That Is, “The Power” of “God Praying To God”, That Is, “The Power” of “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is, That Is, “The Power” Now of “The Prayer” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 327

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits. 327

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits”, That Is, “Then you will understand the way to worship God”, Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And that is for sure) 328

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. 328

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits. 328

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits”, Which In Truth Are “The Five Kalimahs” of God, That Is, As “The Five Remembrances” of God, And Now As “The Final Five Kalimas/Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 328

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits. 328

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand The benefits” of Prayer”, Which Is Allah, Which Is “The Kingdom” of Allah, Not To “Just Have Them”, For Some “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) 329

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (As “Your Dunya”), And Within “The Opened Final Kingdom” of God, Within “God Within God”, And Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World”, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 329

Expanded Version

329

401

07. “ASK For FORGIVENESS WHENEVER NECESSARY” (That Is, Whenever “You Are There” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) 401

“The more you make yourselves humble and ask for forgiveness, the more your true exaltedness is seen. 401

“Humility is a sign of exaltedness. 401

“The preface of a spotlessly pure heart (Iman-Islam) is patience (sabar), contentment and gratitude (shakur), having trust in God (tawakkal), and praising Him for everything that happens to us, saying, “Al-hamdu lillah!”, And Saying “Allhu Akbar”, Only God Is Great. 401

“Therefore, without feeling shame, ask for forgiveness whenever necessary. 401

“That will be good. Allah, the Lone One who rules and sustains (Allahu ta’ala Nayan), will protect you and me. 401

402

08. “O man, discover that which torments you And rid yourself of it (, That Is, And rid yourself of it In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living

As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within you, and that is for sure) 402

“Then You/God will be free of suffering, And you will not cause suffering to others. 402

403

09. “The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom. 403

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God, As Now the guru’s teachings. 403

(Bawa. That Is, “You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God, As Now the guru’s teachings. As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of “The Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 403

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. 403

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 404

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth. 404

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God. 404

405

10-a. “If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond. 405

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy. 405

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him. 405

(Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throghs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 406

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You). 406

(Bawa. That Is, “Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure). 406

“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You). 406

(Bawa. That Is, “You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure). 407

“You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him. 407

(Bawa. That Is, “You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As God), your life (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself” As God), your teacher (As Now God As “The Guru” of God), and everything within him, (As Now “Everything” Within You, That Is, As Now “Everything” Within You That Next Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, That Is,

As Now “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, All As Now “One”) 407

“You can find clarity. 407

(Bawa. That Is, “You can find clarity”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. 408

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. 408

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 409

Expanded Version 409

----- 459

11-a. “What is it that becomes useful? 459

“Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops. 459

“Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who are the children. 459

“A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child. 459

“That is a child of God. 459

“Not all that we plant is a crop. 459

“Usefulness defines a crop. 459

(Bawa. That is, “Usefulness defines a crop”, That Is, Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure). 459

“Not everything given birth to is a child (of God). 460

“Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child. 460

“Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure). 460

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure) 460

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure) 460

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure) 461

Expanded Version

461

513

12. “It is to the extent that your love, your hearts, your requests and your goals (That is, “Your Life”), are known to me, (That Is, Have Become “One With” Me), that I must teach you. 513

‘This is my duty. 513

‘We are one body. 513

“Even though the parts may be different, there is one body. 513

(Bawa. That Is, “Even though the parts may be different, there is one body”. That Is, As “The One Body, Consciousness, And Power”, of “The One God”, Witnessing Himself Awakening To Himself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, And Within “The Understanding” of “All of That”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) 513

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 513

‘No matter how many colors (Glitters, Worldly Fascinations) there may be, there is one truth, (That Is, “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure) 514

‘No matter how many languages there may be, there is one father”, one mother, one God, one light soul. 514

(Bawa. That Is, ‘No matter how many languages there may be, there is one father”, That Is, “there is one father”, (As “The Power of God”, As “The True Man”), one mother (As “The Qualities” of God, As “The True Woman”), one God (As “The True Life” of God), One light soul (As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Light Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dhat,

Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure). 514

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 514

“Therefore, there are no differences in these matters. 514

“One family, one light, one truth, one father, one mother, sisters and sons—we are truly one, nothing else”. 514

(Bawa. That is, “One family, one light, one truth, one father, one mother, sisters and sons—we are truly one, nothing else”, That Is, “Nothing Else”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 515

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) 515

(Bawa. For In Truth “How You Treat Each Other” Is How “You Treat God”, Either As “Separate From” Or As “One With”, And “Your Life” It Is Just “This Simple”, and that is for sure) 515

(Bawa. And “Your Failure” And “Your Success” In “Your Life” Is Also Just “This Simple”, That Is, Either As “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Or As “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 515

(Bawa. And In Truth “That’s It”, Nothing Else, and that is for sure) 515

(Bawa. And That Is Why Jesus (A.S.) Told Us, 516

“As You Do 516

For "The Least" of Mine, 516

So You Do "For Me" 516

----- 517

13. "Never has destruction been so much in evidence as in the present century. 517

"Man has changed the concept of God, who is Truth, and debased the meaning of man, who is wisdom and beauty. 517

"He no longer understands what a true human being really is. 517

"If man could rediscover who he truly is and then change his present self, he would know peace. 517

"Man says he wants to bring peace to others, but in order to do that, he must first find it within his own life. 517

"How can anyone who has not found peace within himself hope to bring peace to others? 517

"How can a man who has no compassion, no unity, and no love within himself bring peace to the world? 517

----- 517

14. "Peace can only be found in the heart. 518

"Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation within each heart. 518

"Man will only know peace when he takes God's justice and His qualities into himself. 518

"Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God's words within ourselves. 518

"Let us find tranquility within ourselves. 518

"If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful. 518

"Then the whole world will be at peace. 518

----- 519

15. "God has not created a hell to give us.	519
"We ourselves prepare good and evil, hell and heaven. Good, evil. Hell, heaven.	519
"We ourselves create that house and suffering.	519
"We ourselves form that.	519
"He only passes judgment on that,	519
"This is your house,	519
so go to your house."	519
"This is what He does.	519
"He does not get angry with us; that is simply what the religions and sects say to frighten us.	519
"There is no need to be afraid of Him. There is no need to fear Allāh, the One.	519
"He is the One who is very beautiful, the One of love.	519
"He gives peace, without anger, to every heart.	520
"He drinks the milk of love (of "Oneness"), He sips that milk of love, He provides the milk of love, and He gives the milk of love.	520
"For the qalb, (That Is, For "The Innermost Heart"), He is a very good One, One who is without anger.	520
-----	520
16. "God has no anger.	521
"Religions and scriptures say that God will get angry and will throw you in the fire or put you somewhere else.	521
"No!	521
No.	521
"They say He will hit you, cut you, and chop you.	521

“All of this is within us, it is the fire that we ourselves foster; it is the knife which we have kept and which we use to cut every heart, piece by piece. 521

“It is the fire that we stoke, the knife with which we cut, and the pain with which we inflict pain. 521

“Whatever cutting and chopping we do, whatever intentions we act with — that will come (back to us) there. 521

“That is what we have fashioned (Here, Comes Back To Us “There”). 521

“That is hell, the fortress of the mind, the houses that we build, the houses of hell, and it is these that will be given back to us. 521

----- 522

17-a. “My brothers and sisters in Islām who are mu’mins, true believers, I give you my salāms, greetings. 522

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of Allāh be upon you. 522

“It has been 1,405 years since the congregation called Islām emerged from among the children of Adam(AS). 522

“Allāh, subhānahu wa ta’ālā, perfected this state called Islām with the coming of the Final Prophet, the Chosen Messenger, Muhammad Mustafār-Rasūl, the Chosen Messenger (Sal.). 522

“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.). 522

(Bawa. That Is, “Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.)”, That Is, From “Your Ummul Qur’an” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Tiru Qur’an”, That Is, From “Your Nur Muhammad” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Perfected True Woman”, That Is, From “Your Dunya” To “Your Awwal”, That Is, From “Your Perfected True Man” To “Your Perfected True Woman”, if you like, and that is for sure) 522

(Bawa. That Is, From “The Light/Truth” of “Your Universal Soul” To “The Grace/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” Revealing “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God, That Is, From “Your Perfect Adam” (A.S.) To “Your Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having

Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From”Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)523

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From”Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now ”Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 523

“In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind. 523

(Bawa. That Is, “In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah” And Now of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, of Praising God For “Everything”, And Now of “Tawakkul Allah”, of “Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah”, That Is, of Truly Giving “The Responsibility” To God For “Everything”) to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind. 524

“But Islām is not just 1,405 years old. 524

“Islām is truth. 524

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, and that is for sure) 524

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”

of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 525

“It is Allāh’s radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion. 525

“Islām is perfect purity. 525

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 525

(See “The Epilogue” 525

In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, 525

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, 525

By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), 525

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 526

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now, 526

“The Final Divine Refrain” 526

of “God’s Final Divine Song”, 526

In “The World”, 526

That Is, 526

As Now	526
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,	526
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,	526
As Now “One”,	526
And Within “That”,	526
As Now “God Within God”,	526
As Now “One”,	526
And Within “That”,	526
As Now “You Within You”,	526
As Now “One”,	526
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.	527
Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,	527
“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded)	527
<i>Expanded Version</i>	527
-----	596
18. “Truth is one and Islām is one.	596
“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.	596

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter. 596

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth. 596

“That Truth is Allāh. 596

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion—these are what comprise Islām. 596

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know (Become) what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know (Become) what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it—this is what is called imān (Iman-Islam), absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone). 596

----- 598

19-a. “My son, kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you. 598

“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying, 598

“Have patience. 598

We will discuss it later 598

and come to a decision.” 598

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure) 598

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God” Within You, That Is, of “God Within You”, That Is of “God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him, That Is, of “You Within God”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure) 598

“Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash. 598

(Bawa. That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly, 599

“Put it aside for a while, 599

and then throw it into the trash”, 599

For You, 599

if you like, 599

and that is for sure. 599

“If you do “This” repeatedly, the mind will exclaim, 599

“He’s an idiot! 599

He throws away everything I bring him,” and it will leave you.599

“If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul. 599

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul”, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure) 600

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 600

Expanded Version 600

----- 655

20. "If you want to lead a healthy life eat clean food, live with faith, and clear your heart. 655

"Try to cook your own food. 655

"Give all praise to God, saying, 655

"Al-hamdu lillāh," 655

and eat your food with the contentment known as shukūr. 655

"Food eaten in this manner is good for your body, for your prayers, and for your wisdom. 655

"Think about this. 655

"Understand what is permissible and what is forbidden and eat only what is permissible. 655

"That will be exalted for your faith. 655

----- 656

21. "The whole world admires the visions seen by the eyes. 656

"Physical visions become your thoughts and your thoughts become your dreams, shadows which no longer exist when you awaken. 656

"But though the shadows are gone, the thoughts still exist, do they not? 656

"Only when you have put an end to thought do you become a man. 656

"You must know, analyze, and understand with the divine wisdom of the Qutbiyyat. 656

"That will be most useful to you. 656

----- 656

22. "Author Hermann Hesse wrote: 656

"Wisdom cannot be imparted. Wisdom that a wise man attempts to impart always sounds like foolishness to someone else ... Knowledge can be communicated, but not wisdom. One can find it, live it, do wonders through it, but one cannot communicate and teach it." 656

I respect and love this author and his writings, but he obviously never new of or met Bawa Muhaiyaddeen. - Stuart Slome. 657

Bawa. This Is True - One Cannot "Have Wisdom", But One Can "Become Wisdom", That Is, One Can Become God, Who In Truth Is "All Wisdom", and that is for sure. - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

657

658

23-a. "Without (God, That Is, Without God's) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved!

658

(Bawa. That Is, "Without God, That Is, Without God's good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved", So Before You "Start To Pray" You Must First Become "One With" God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In "Your Ablutions" (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And In "Your Prayer", That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth "The One" Who Must Now Perform Both "Your Ablutions" And "Your Prayer", And In Truth "The One" Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of "Your Life" In "The World", Not "You", and that is for sure.

658

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become "One With" Your Life, And That "Your Life" Again Become "One With" God, Not That You Will "Get Something" From God For "Your Personal Life", That Is, For "You and Yours", As They Say, That Is, Because of "Your Personal Prayers" Or Because of "Your Personal Life", and that is for sure)

658

"The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God's As God's) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.

658

(Bawa. "The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God's As God's) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart", And In The Same Way, "The first thing that is needed" For "True Prayer" is "God's Prayer", That Is, Is "God's Prayer To God", That Is, is "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is, and that is for sure.

659

(Bawa. That Is, And In The Same Way, "The first thing that is needed" For "True Prayer" is "God's Prayer", That Is, Is "God's Prayer To God", That Is, is "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is, That Is, Is "The Presence of God", Standing On "Your Life" As "His Prayer Mat", As In Truth "God Praying To God", That Is, As In Truth "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is, and that is for sure.

659

"To have faith (In God, That Is, As In Truth "God's Faith" In God, That Is, As In Truth "Your Iman", That Is, As In Truth "Your Iman-Islam",), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside. 659

"Such hearts (As In Truth "God's Heart") will perform their prayers with (God, Not "To God", That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As "God Praying To God", That Is, As "God Surrendered To God") 659

"And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth "God Returning To God" From Which He Has Come, But Now As "God's Understanding of God). 660

(Bawa. That Is, "And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth "God Returning To God" From Which He Has Come, But Now As "God's Understanding of God), That Is, "And they will ascend To God", First As Now "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation" That Resplends As "God's Grace", and that is for sure) 660

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation" That Resplends As "God's Grace", That Is, First As Now "Your Awwal" Returning To "Your Dunya", That Is, First As Now "Your Individual Soul" Returning To "Your Universal Soul", That Is, First As Now "Your True Woman" Returning To "Your True Man", That Is, First As Now "Your Eve" (A.S.) Returning To "Your Adam" (A.S.), That Is, First As Now "The Ray" of "Your Nur" Returning To "Your Nur", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 660

Expanded Version

661

715

24. "We must never see separation.

715

"We must never see anyone as different.

715

"We must open our qalbs and look through our beautiful qualities. 715

"Then we will see those qalbs as our own qalbs.

715

"We will understand the qalbs of others as our own.

715

"If darkness looks at darkness, there will be darkness.

715

"If light looks at light, there will be light.

715

“If purity looks at purity, there will be beauty. 715

“Like this, we see our own faults in others as their faults. 715

“Therefore, when we become pure and dispel our own faults, we will not see the faults of others. 715

“They will be pure. 715

“Therefore, we must dispel our ignorance and bring out our wisdom correctly. 715

----- 716

25. “For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness. 716

“You must receive patience from one who has patience. 716

“You must receive justice from one who has justice. 716

“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul. 716

“You will have peace in this world and in the next. 716

“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle. 716

“This is what you must search for. 716

“My love you. 716

“Understand this. Āmīn. 716

“May God help us. 716

----- 717

26-a. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā. 717

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā”, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, and that is for sure) 717

(Bawa. That Is, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, and that is for sure.

717

(Bawa. That Is, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, Left For “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, For “The Elemental Life” of “Your Mother”, Left For “Your Womb” Which You Left After 7 Days, Hidden Within “Your Handful” of Earth, Decorated By God On “The Outside” of You As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”, That God Gave To You, and that is for sure)

717

“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

717

(Bawa. That Is, “In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As In Truth “Your Dunya” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Awwal” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), and that is for sure)

718

(Bawa. And In Truth “You Were Not Created” By God, In Truth “You Were Created” By “Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, You Were Created” From “A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs” (See “The On-line Version” of Suratal “At Tarique” From “Our Review” of “The Holy Qur’an”. 718

“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan.

718

(Bawa. That is, “How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan”, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Forgetting God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From “The Light” of God Within You And Instead Focusing on “The Darkness” of “The Creation” of God Within You,

718

“Because of “That”, Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) were thrown, one to the east (As Now “Your Dunya”) and the other to the west, (As Now “Your Awwal”) 718

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That Is, On “The Path” of “Iman-Islam”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”);

719

“They did du‘ā to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.

719

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”. 719

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”, That Is, “Allāh brought them together again”, That Is, First As “Your Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Wisdom Now Surrounding “Your Soul” (As in Truth “Your 6th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom That Explains, That Is, As “Your Awwal” As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, As “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Triple Flame” of Allah, That Is, As “The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim” of God, As Now In Truth “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “Your Opened” Open Space Above “Your Head”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure)

719

We must understand “This”.

719

(Bawa. That Is, “We must understand “This”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

720

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True

Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 720

<i>Expanded Version</i>	721
-----	788
27. “With each breath ask for pardon.	788
Say,	788
Astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm—	788
God, please forgive all our faults	788
and correct us,	788
astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm,	788
astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm.	788
‘Say this three times and ask for His forgiveness.	788
“The two angels will note that pardon and thus will our faults be absolved by God, the Singular One who rules and sustains.	788
“It will be written down as having been forgiven.	788
“On the Day of Judgment we will be awakened in our graves again.	788
“We will be handed a list of our “good” and our “bad,” and according to this list God will dispense judgment and justice.	788
“We should believe in this day with certainty, and believe fully in Allah, and in the many ways that He fulfills every intention and yearning.	788
-----	789
28. “Enmity cannot be overcome with enmity.	789
“Each of you must realize that in true Islām enmity does not exist.	789

"If you see someone else as your enemy, it is your own reflection that you are seeing. 789

"Hostility cannot be overcome by hostility; to overcome it, you must first rid yourself of your own hostility and then have sabūr. 789

"Vengeance cannot be defeated by vengeance; if you want to defeat it, you must first overcome your own vengeance and then practice love and compassion. 789

"You must do this with sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh. 789

"Jealousy cannot be overcome by jealousy. 789

"It was because of satan's jealousy that he ruined Adam(AS).789

"If you let that quality grow within yourself, you can never subdue it in others. 789

"However, if you can overcome your own jealousy with compassion, sabūr, and shukūr, then you can help others to overcome theirs. 789

790

29. "Everyone in Islām who has īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination, must know this (Truth) and accept it, (That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One") 790

"Instead of trying to capture the wealth of the world, we must earn the wealth of īmān. 790

"The treasures in our lives must be sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise is to God; as well as salāh, prayer, 'ibādah, worship, dhikr, remembrance of God, and fikr, contemplation on God. 790

"We must have Allāh's three thousand gracious, beautiful qualities and His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes. 790

"We must use each action which Allāh revealed to us in His wilāyats. 790

"If we do, Islām will never be destroyed, it will never be degraded, and it will never be in danger. 790

"We must realize this (Become This Truth) and fill ourselves (With God, That Is), with sabūr (Inner Patience, Waiting On God, Always) so that we can overcome any enmity within us. 790

30-a. “O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom, (That Is, By First Become God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”).791

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure) 792

“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. 792

“Nothing will grow.

792

(Bawa. “Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”, And In “The End”, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And Finds “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Death Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Will Become “Your Only Next Experience” For “Your Life”, For Eternity, and that is for sure) 792

Expanded Version

793

846

31. “O man, cut off the differences seen by the mind, destroy the separations caused by the mind, and attain the love of the soul which will never depart or be separate from anyone. 846

847

32-a. “THE MOST SUBTLE SPEECH” of God

847

“Allah speaks to us constantly within our hearts.

847

“We can listen through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness”); we can hear that most subtle speech, the silent speech of God, the resonance of Allah. 847

“Through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness), we can know (Become) and analyze (And Open) His feeling, His justice, His equality, and His peacefulness.
847

(Bawa. That Is, “Through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness), we can know (Become) and analyze (And Open)
847

01. His feeling (His Oneness)
847

02. His justice (His Submission/Surrender To “His Creation/His False Life” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “His True Man/His True Life”), And To “His Perfected True Man/His Perfected True Life”), That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,
847

03. His equality (His Joining As “One With” All of “His Creation” In Ignorance of “Itself” As “His Form/Light” (Your Sifat), And As “One With” Himself In Ignorance of Himself As “His Essence/Divine Consciousness” (Your Sirr), And Within “That”, As “One With” Himself In Ignorance of Himself As “His Power” (Your Dhat), That Is, As “Your Dhat”, And As “Your Sirr”, And As “Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, And Within “That”, As “Your Awwal”, And As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, And Within “That”, As “Your Grace”, And As “Your Wisdom”, And As “Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God, and that is for sure.
848

04. And His peacefulness (His “Perfect Beginning/Perfect Ending” Through “His Perfect Understanding”), and that is for sure.
848

848

“If we concentrate and focus with wisdom, (That Is, With “His Perfect Consciousness), we can understand God's speech, (That Is, we can understand God's Word, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life)
848

(Bawa. That Is, “If we concentrate and focus with wisdom, (That Is, With “His Perfect Consciousness), we can understand God's speech, (That Is, we can understand God's Word, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, We Can Now Understand “The Thiruvakiam” of God, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God Now Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)
848

(See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom"), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For More On "This Wisdom Point", That Is, For More On "This Wisdom Point" About Understand "The Thiruvakiam" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 849

Expanded Version

849

856

33-a. "Son, you must not find fault with any of God's creations.856

"You must realize that the center Is Within.

856

Bawa. That Is, "You must realize", (That Is, You Must Become "The Truth") that the center Is Within", That Is, that the center of "Your Life" is Within "Your Life", Not On "The Illusory Outside" of "Your Life", As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. Amen)856

"If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of "Your Life") 856

(Bawa. That Is, "If you open your wisdom (With God As Now "Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh"), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As "God Looking At God"), then you will understand the point (of "Your Life"), Which In Truth Is Now "God Happening", Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One", That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One", if you like, and that is for sure.) 856

"Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

856

(Bawa. That Is, "Do not waste your time" Looking At Things/People Through "Your Mind" And Through "Your Desires", That Is, Through "Your Monkey Mind" And Through "Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people, and that is for sure) 857

"If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In "Your Life"), because each person sees his own faults in others. 857

(Bawa. That Is, "If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In "Your Life"), because each person sees

his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure) 857

(Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure) (Expanded)857

Expanded Version

858

918

34. “THE FIRST TASK” - Is For You To Get God “To Ask” And “To Answer” His Question Again, That Is, “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, Again, But “This Time” Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. 918

“But the greatest of the great wonders is yourself, your own Self. 918

“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder. 918

“To realize (To Become) what your (Higher) Self in you is, is the greatest of wonders. 918

“This is the first principle task. 918

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your “True Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, is the greatest of all wonders. 918

(Bawa. That Is, “To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your “True Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, is the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, To Discover, That Is, To Discover In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, To Discover In Partnership With God, “Who You Are”, Within God Within You, And Within “That”, To Discover, “Who God Is”, Within You Within God, is the greatest of all wonders, and that is for sure) 919

(Bawa. For In Truth It Is “The Same Question”, That Is, For In Truth It Is “The One True Question” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure) 919

(Bawa. Because In Truth, “They Are One”, That Is, “Man And God” Are One, That Is, “One Within The Other As One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure) 919

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”, 919

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen 919

“It is something which your eyes cannot behold. 920

“That is the highest experience. 920

“It is on these that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon.920

921

35-a. “TREATING OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”, And In Truth Becoming “One Again”, That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” As “Yourself”, That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Now Living In “The World” Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. 921

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You). 921

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like). 921

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure) 921

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become) yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure) 921

(Bawa. That Is, “You will know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 922

Expanded Version

922

980

36-a. “One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there. 980

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we 980

consider permanent. 980

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we 980

depended upon. 980

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we 980

thought 980

were permanent. 980

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”, 980

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”, That Is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure) 980

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure) 981

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth

“Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure) 981

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 981

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure) 981

(Bawa. That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Having Caught “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, “A Problem” That God Can Most Certainly Solve For “Your Life”, if you like, By God Establishing “The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing “Your Mind” And By God Liberating “Your Soul”, That is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, and that is for sure) 982

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure) 982

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 982

Expanded Version

982

1034

37. “QUESTION: You have told us before that your body is very

old. What will happen when it dies?

1034

MUHAMMAD RAHEEM BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (Ral.):

1034

“What has to die will die, and What has to remain will remain.1034

“Supposing you dig a well and the water dries up. 1034
 “Just because the well went dry, you cannot say that there is no water there. 1034
 “You cannot say that the spring is dead, for if you dig down one more foot, water will again spring up. 1034
 “If people will only dig a little deeper, they will find the water there. 1034
 “Of course, they can say, 1034
 “There is no water in the well any more,” 1034
 and go away. 1034
 “But those who have real thirst will dig a little deeper, and they will find the water there. 1034
 “What is will always be. 1034
 “That which dies is dead and gone, but that which is will always be. 1035
 ----- 1036
 38. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon this. 1036
 “Every word we speak here must be reflected upon by every child. 1036
 “This might cause some mental pain. 1036
 “When we tell them to leave those thoughts, it might hurt the minds of the children who swim in their thoughts (Rather Than, Getting God To Get God To Swim In God, Within God Within You). 1036
 “You and we are swimming in religions, ethnic groups, separations, sorrows, self, woman, gold, wealth, lechery, hatred, miserliness, greed, scriptures, colors, hues, and doctrines, and when we speak of the justice of each of these things, when the explanation comes forth, it hurts your heart. 1036
 “It will hurt your wisdom, It will hurt your intellect, It will hurt your desire, It will hurt your mind, It will hurt your color, 1036
 and cause you many kinds of pain in this way. 1036

“Yet, each of these words is actually a golden tray bringing you The Fruit (of “God’s Tree”) within your body. 1036

“We must realize this (Become This) with our wisdom, faith, and certitude. 1036

“It will hurt until we understand this (Truth of God, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), with certitude and determined īmān (In God), and accept God (As In Truth “Your One True Reality” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure) 1037

----- 1037

39. “My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience. 1037

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book, it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful. 1037

“What I give you is the wisdom (God Consciousness) and knowledge (God’s Knowledge) of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. 1037

“That is its taste. 1037

----- 1038

40. “O man, cut off the differences seen by the mind, destroy the separations caused by the mind, and attain the love of the soul which will never depart or be separate from anyone. Amin. 1038

----- 1038

41-a. “Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure. 1039

“When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, 1039

“When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same, 1039

“When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart, 1039

“When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities, 1039

“When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love, 1039

“Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God. 1039

(Bawa. That Is, When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure) 1039

(Bawa. That Is, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure) 1040

(Bawa. Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)1040

“One God (One Life) 1040

“There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.1040

“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself. 1040

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God For All Others) 1040

“All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”). 1041

“This is the true religion. 1041

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the true religion”, That Is, This Is “The One True Path”, That Is, “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure) 1041

“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”),1041

“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion. 1041

“It will not make anyone a slave. 1041

(Bawa. That Is, “This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”, That Is, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”, and that is for sure. 1041

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which Will “Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone”, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, and that is for sure)1041

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, That Is, As Now “The Stubbornness” of “Your Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure) 1042

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist’ As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist’ As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist’ As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure) 1042

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 1042

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 1043

Expanded Version

1043

1071

42-a. “O man, do not go about finding fault with God. 1072

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault. 1072

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure) 1072

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is “Now You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure) 1072

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The False You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), Now Hiding “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure) 1072

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Not “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure

Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. 1073

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding, “Your Life of Illusion” From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 1073

Expanded Version

1074

1104

43-a. “God acts with knowledge.

1104

“We act without knowing (God).

1104

(Bawa. That Is, “We act without knowing (God)”, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming God, Within God With You, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) 1104

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 1104

(Bawa. And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 1105

“Not knowing (God) is our suffering. 1105

(Bawa. That Is, “Not knowing (God) is our suffering. That Is, Not Being God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure).1105

(Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure) 1105

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Triple Flame” (That Is, As Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”) And of “Your Holy Trinity” (That Is, As Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”) All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) 1106

“We must think of this (With God) 1106

(Bawa. That Is, “We must think of this (With God)”, That is, We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) 1106

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure) 1106

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,1106

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 1106

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 1107

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 1107

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 1107

Expanded Version

1108

1146

44. “

1146

A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And By “Other” Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

Facebook Group”.

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of **Some** of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.
(Expanded)

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)

03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) – nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) – nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)**

04-a. “The truth is a unique section.

“To know (To Become) what has been said (By “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up (In “Your Life”) you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape.

“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”).

(Bawa. That is, “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”), Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” and “Tawakul Allah”, Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And Giving ‘The Responsibility’ To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment”, and that is for sure.;

“instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry.

“These words of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make you cry.

“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.

“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”, That Is, To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).**

“You need to use these words according to what is happening.

“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”, That Is, Escape. “The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

“But first you must take them in.”

(Bawa. That is, “*But first you must take them in*”, That is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Song*” (See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*”, And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”), of Our *Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man *From 1886 To 2086*, That is, *Now For “The Second Half”* of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man *From 1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

05. **“Wisdom is a light which is the resplendence you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Wisdom is a light which is the resplendence you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”, That Is, From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

“By using the mirror of wisdom, see the difference between right and wrong.

“Then you will see God (As “Your Akhirah”), you will see yourself (As “Your Dunya”), you will see everything (As “Your Awwal”).

“That actually is light, but if your mind tells you “God says this or God says that”, it is only the antics of your monkey mind which has its origin in the five elements.

“These are the antics of the mind, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw such thoughts away, catch that monkey and tie it up at once.

“The moment these ideas (of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”) come, immediately recite the subhānallāhi kalimah, the third kalimah which is a purifying prayer.

“Say, “Go away satan,” and blow into your chest. They will go away.

“Say, “Burn satan, burn,” and they will burn up.

06-a. *“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.*

(Bawa. That Is *“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World”* Now of *“Your Own Making”,* Now Both *“Within and Without”* of *“Your Life”,* For Example, See Chapter 03, *“The World Within and Without”,* In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, *“The Wisdom of Man”,* By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhayyaddeen (Ral.), if *you* like, and that is for sure.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer”,* That Is, *“The Power”* of *“True Prayer”,* That Is, *“The Power”* of *“Iman”,* That Is, *“The Power”* of *“Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination”* In God Within You, That Is, *“The Power”* of *“God Praying To God”,* That Is, *“The Power”* of *“The One”* Praying To *“The One”* Who Is, That Is, *“The Power”* Now of *“The Prayer”* of *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhayyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* and that is for sure)

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits”*, That Is, *“Then you will understand the way to worship God”*, Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As *“One With”* God, That Is, As *“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, First On *“The Outside”* of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On *“The Outside”* of You, That Is, First At *“The Divine Feet”* of *“The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At *“The Divine Feet”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now For *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Second Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits”*, Which In Truth Are *“The Five Kalimahs”* of God, That Is, As *“The Five Remembrances”* of God, And Now As *“The Final Five Kalimas/ Remembrances”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand The benefits” of Prayer, Which Is Allah, Which Is “The Kingdom” of Allah, Not To “Just Have Them”, For Some “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (As “Your Dunya”), And Within “The Opened Final Kingdom” of God, Within “God Within God”, And Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World”, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

07. “ASK For FORGIVENESS WHENEVER NECESSARY” (That Is, Whenever “You Are There” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“The more *you make yourselves* humble and *ask for forgiveness*, the more *your true exaltedness* is seen.

“Humility is a sign of exaltedness.

“The preface of a spotlessly pure heart (Iman-Islam) is *patience* (sabr), *contentment and gratitude* (shukur), *having trust in God* (tawakkal), and *praising Him* for everything that happens to us, *saying*, “Al-hamdu lillah!”, And *Saying* “Allhu Akbar”, *Only God Is Great*.

“Therefore, *without feeling shame*, *ask for forgiveness* whenever necessary.

“This will be good. Allah, the Lone One *who rules and sustains* (Allahu ta’ala Nayan), *will protect* you and me.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life” (No Page Reference Given)

08. “O man, *discover* that which *torments you* And *rid yourself of it* (, That Is, And *rid yourself of it* In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within you, and that is for sure)

“Then You/God will be free of suffering, And you will not cause suffering to others.

09. "The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.

"You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God, As Now the guru's teachings.

(Bawa. That Is, "You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God, As Now the guru's teachings. As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" of "The Guru", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Song](#)" (See "[God's Song](#)" of "[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)", As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)", And Now As "[Song 01](#)", And "[Song 02](#)", And Now "[Song 03](#)", "[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Now For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), That Is, Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.

10-a. “If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, ***"You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now **"The Re-opened World" of Souls, Within **"The 18,000 Universes" of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within **"Your Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, That Is, Within **"The Understanding" of **"The 18,000 Universes" of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).*************

"You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now **"God Awakening To Himself" As God), your life (As Now **"God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself" As God), your teacher (As Now God As **"The Guru" of God), and everything within him, (As Now **"Everything" Within You, That Is, As Now **"Everything" Within You That Next Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth **"The Dhahir" And **"The Batin" of Allah, That Is, As Now **"The Outwardly Manifested" And **"The Inwardly Hidden" of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now **"One")***********************

"You can find clarity.

(Bawa. That Is, “You can find clarity”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

11-a. “What is it that becomes useful?”

“Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops.

“Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who are the children.

“A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child.

“That is a child of God.

“Not all that we plant is a crop.

“Usefulness defines a crop.

(Bawa. That is, “Usefulness defines a crop”, That Is, Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure).

“Not everything given birth to is a child (of God).

“Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child.

“Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure)

12. *“It is to the extent that your love, your hearts, your requests and your goals (That is, “Your Life”), are known to me. (That Is, Have Become “One With” Me), that I must teach you.*

‘This is my duty.

‘We are one body.

“Even though the parts may be different, there is one body.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Even though the parts may be different, there is one body”.* That Is, As *“The One Body, Consciousness, And Power”*, of *“The One God”*, *Witnessing Himself Awakening To Himself*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, *Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, *Within “The Final Sound” of God*, of *“Allahu Akbar”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, *And Within “The Understanding” of “All of That”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

‘No matter how many colors (Glitters, Worldly Fascinations) there may be, there is one truth, (That Is, “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

‘No matter how many languages there may be, there is one father”, one mother, one God, one light soul.

(Bawa. That Is, **‘No matter how many languages there may be, there is one father”**, That Is, **“there is one father”**, (As **“The Power of God”**, As **“The True Man”**), **one mother** (As **“The Qualities”** of God, As **“The True Woman”**), **one God** (As **“The True Life”** of God), **One light soul** (As Now **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Light Soul”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”** of **“Your Individual Soul”** As Now **“One”**, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Therefore, there are no differences in these matters.

“One family, one light, one truth, one father, one mother, sisters and sons—we are truly one, nothing else”.

(Bawa. That is, “One family, one light, one truth, one father, one mother, sisters and sons—we are truly one, nothing else”, That Is, “Nothing Else”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “How You Treat Each Other” Is How “You Treat God”, Either As “Separate From” Or As “One With”, And “Your Life” It Is Just “This Simple”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Your Failure” And “Your Success” In “Your Life” Is Also Just “This Simple”, That Is, Either As “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Or As “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth “That’s It”, Nothing Else, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And That Is **Why Jesus (A.S.)** Told Us,

***“As You Do**
For “The Least” of Mine,
So You Do “For Me”.*

13. “Never has destruction been so much in evidence as in the present century.

“Man has changed the concept of God, who is Truth, and debased the meaning of man, who is wisdom and beauty.

“He no longer understands what a true human being really is.

“If man could rediscover who he truly is and then change his present self, he would know peace.

“Man says he wants to bring peace to others, but in order to do that, he must first find it within his own life.

“How can anyone who has not found peace within himself hope to bring peace to others?

“How can a man who has no compassion, no unity, and no love within himself bring peace to the world?

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 12.

14. "Peace can only be found in the heart.

"Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation within each heart.

"Man will only know peace when he takes God's justice and His qualities into himself.

"Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God's words within ourselves.

"Let us find tranquility within ourselves.

"If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful.

"Then the whole world will be at peace.

15. “God has not created a hell to give us.

“We ourselves prepare good and evil, hell and heaven. Good, evil. Hell, heaven.

“We ourselves create that house and suffering.

“We ourselves form that.

“He only passes judgment on that,

“This is your house,
so go to your house.”

“This is what He does.

“He does not get angry with us; that is simply what the religions and sects say to frighten us.

“There is no need to be afraid of Him. There is no need to fear Allāh, the One.

“He is the One who is very beautiful, the One of love.

“He gives peace, without anger, to every heart.

“He drinks the milk of love (of “Oneness”), He sips that milk of love, He provides the milk of love, and He gives the milk of love.

“For the galb, (That Is, For “The Innermost Heart”), He is a very good One, One who is without anger.

16. “God has no anger.

“Religions and scriptures say that God will get angry and will throw you in the fire or put you somewhere else.

“No!
No.

“They say He will hit you, cut you, and chop you.

“All of this is within us, it is the fire that we ourselves foster; it is the knife which we have kept and which we use to cut every heart, piece by piece.

“It is the fire that we stoke, the knife with which we cut, and the pain with which we inflict pain.

“Whatever cutting and chopping we do, whatever intentions we act with — that will come (back to us) there.

“That is what we have fashioned (Here, Comes Back To Us “There”).

“That is hell, the fortress of the mind, the houses that we build, the houses of hell, and it is these that will be given back to us

15. “God has not created a hell to give us.

“We ourselves prepare good and evil, hell and heaven. Good, evil. Hell, heaven.

“We ourselves create that house and suffering.

“We ourselves form that.

“He only passes judgment on that,

“This is your house,
so go to your house.”

“This is what He does.

“He does not get angry with us; that is simply what the religions and sects say to frighten us.

“There is no need to be afraid of Him. There is no need to fear Allāh, the One.

“He is the One who is very beautiful, the One of love.

“He gives peace, without anger, to every heart.

“He drinks the milk of love (of “Oneness”), He sips that milk of love, He provides the milk of love, and He gives the milk of love.

“For the qalb, (That is, For “The Innermost Heart”), He is a very good One, One who is without anger.

17-a. “My brothers and sisters in Islām who are mu’mins, true believers, I give you my salāms, greetings.

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of Allāh be upon you.

“It has been 1,405 years since the congregation called Islām emerged from among the children of Adam(AS).

“Allāh, subhānahu wa ta’ālā, perfected this state called Islām with the coming of the Final Prophet, the Chosen Messenger, Muhammad Mustafār-Rasūl, the Chosen Messenger (Sal.).

“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tīru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.).

(Bawa. That Is, “Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tīru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.)”, That Is, From “Your Ummul Qur’an” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Tīru Qur’an”, That Is, From “Your Nur Muhammad” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Perfected True Woman”, That Is, From “Your Dunya” To “Your Awwal”, That Is, From “Your Perfected True Man” To “Your Perfected True Woman”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, From “The Light/Truth” of “Your Universal Soul” To “The Grace/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” Revealing “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God, That Is, From “Your Perfect Adam” (A.S.) To “Your Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man””, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind””, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man””, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind””, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God””, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind””, That is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman””, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

(Bawa. That Is, “In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah” And Now of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, of Praising God For “Everything”, And Now of “Tawakkul Allah”, of “Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah”, That Is, of Truly Giving “The Responsibility” To God For “Everything”) to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliyā’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

“But Islām is not just 1,405 years old.”

“Islām is truth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“It is Allāh’s radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion.

“Islām is perfect purity.

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(See “The Epilogue”

*In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

(Bawa. And **Within “That”**, **As Now “The Understanding”** **“The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, **As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now**,

***“The Final Divine Refrain”**
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,*

***That Is,**
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, And **“You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,*

***And Within “That”**,
As Now “God Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

***And Within “That”**,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded)

18. “Truth is one **and** Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion—these are what comprise Islām.

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know (Become) what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know (Become) what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it—this is what is called imān (Iman-Islam), absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone).

19-a. *“My son, **kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you.***

“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying,

*“Have **patience.***
*We will **discuss it later***
*and come to **a decision.**”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God” Within You, That Is, of “God Within You”, That Is of “God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him, That Is, of “You Within God”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash.

(Bawa. That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly,

*“Put it aside for a while,
and then throw it into the trash”,*
For You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

“If you do “This” repeatedly, the mind will exclaim,

*“He’s an idiot!
He throws away everything I bring him,”
and it will leave you.*

“If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul”, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

20. “If you want to lead a healthy life eat clean food, live with faith, and clear your heart.

“Try to cook your own food.

“Give all praise to God, saying,

“Al-hamdu lillāh,”

and eat your food with the contentment known as shukūr.

“Food eaten in this manner is good for your body, for your prayers, and for your wisdom.

“Think about this.

“Understand what is permissible and what is forbidden and eat only what is permissible.

“That will be exalted for your faith.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 363.

21. "The whole world admires the visions seen by the eyes.

"Physical visions become your thoughts and your thoughts become your dreams, shadows which no longer exist when you awaken.

"But though the shadows are gone, the thoughts still exist, do they not?

"Only when you have put an end to thought do you become a man.

"You must know, analyze, and understand with the divine wisdom of the Qutbiyyat.

"That will be most useful to you.

22. "Author Hermann Hesse wrote:

"Wisdom cannot be imparted. Wisdom that a wise man attempts to impart always sounds like foolishness to someone else ... Knowledge can be communicated, but not wisdom. One can find it, live it, do wonders through it, but one cannot communicate and teach it."

I respect and love this author and his writings, but he obviously never new of or met Bawa Muhaiyaddeen. - Stuart Slome.

Bawa. This Is True - One Cannot "Have Wisdom", But One Can "Become Wisdom", That Is, One Can Become God, Who In Truth Is "All Wisdom", and that is for sure. - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

23-a. “Without (God, That Is, Without God’s) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved!”

(Bawa. That Is, “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in “Your Prayer”, That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure)

“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.

(Bawa. *“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart”*, And In *The Same Way*, *“The first thing that is needed”* For *“True Prayer”* is *“God’s Prayer”*, That Is, Is *“God’s Prayer To God”*, That Is, is *“The Prayer”* of *“The One”* To *“The One”* Who Is, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And In *The Same Way*, *“The first thing that is needed”* For *“True Prayer”* is *“God’s Prayer”*, That Is, Is *“God’s Prayer To God”*, That Is, is *“The Prayer”* of *“The One”* To *“The One”* Who Is, That Is, Is *“The Presence of God”*, Standing On *“Your Life”* As *“His Prayer Mat”*, As In Truth *“God Praying To God”*, That Is, As In Truth *“The Prayer”* of *“The One”* To *“The One”* Who Is, and that is for sure.

“To have faith (In God, That Is, As In Truth “God’s Faith” In God, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman-Islam”,), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.

“Such hearts (As In Truth “God’s Heart”) will perform their prayers with (God, Not “To God”, That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As “God Praying To God”, That Is, As “God Surrendered To God”)

“And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God).

(Bawa. That Is, “And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God), That Is, “And they will ascend To God”, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” Returning To “Your Dunya”, That Is, First As Now “Your Individual Soul” Returning To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, First As Now “Your True Woman” Returning To “Your True Man”, That Is, First As Now “Your Eve” (A.S.) Returning To “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, First As Now “The Ray” of “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Nur”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)
(Expanded)

24. “We must never see separation.

“We must never see anyone as different.

“We must open our qalbs and look through our beautiful qualities.

“Then we will see those qalbs as our own qalbs.

“We will understand the faults of others as our own.

“If darkness looks at darkness, there will be darkness.

“If light looks at light, there will be light.

“If purity looks at purity, there will be beauty.

“Like this, we see our own faults in others as their faults.

“Therefore, when we become pure and dispel our own faults, we will not see the faults of others.

“They will be pure.

“Therefore, we must dispel our ignorance and bring out our wisdom correctly.

25. “For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.

“You must receive patience from one who has patience.

“You must receive justice from one who has justice.

“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.

“You will have peace in this world and in the next.

“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.

“This is what you must search for.

“My love you.

“Understand this. Ämîn.

“May God help us.

26-a. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyâ.

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā”, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without **Exception,** Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without **Exception,** Are Now Not Living In “Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As “Your Individual Soul” (As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”) Within “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind”, In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Ray” of “Your Nur”, Left For “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, For “The Elemental Life” of “Your Mother”, Left For “Your Womb” Which You Left After 7 Days, Hidden Within “Your Handful” of Earth, Decorated By God On “The Outside” of You As Now “Your Temporary Worldly Body”, That God Gave To You, and that is for sure)

“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without **Exception,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, *"In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth "Your Universal Soul" Within "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Adam" (A.S.), And As In Truth "Your Individual Soul" Within "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Eve" (A.S.), That is, As In Truth "Your Dunya" (As "Your Adam" (A.S.), And As In Truth "Your Awwal" (As "Your Eve" (A.S.), and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. *And In Truth "You Were Not Created" By God, In Truth "You Were Created" By "Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed", As Bawa Teaches Us, That is, You Were Created" From "A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs" (See "The On-line Version" of Suratal "At Tarique" From "Our Review" of "The Holy Qur'an".*

"How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From "God Within You") caused by satan.

(Bawa. That is, *"How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From "God Within You") caused by satan", That is, Caused By "Your Soul" Forgetting God Within You, That is, Caused By "Your Soul" Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That is, Caused By "Your Soul" Turning Away From God Within You, That is, Caused By "Your Soul" Turning Away From "The Light" of God Within You And Instead Focusing on "The Darkness" of "The Creation" of God Within You,*

"Because of "That", Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) were thrown, one to the east (As Now "Your Dunya") and the other to the west, (As Now "Your Awwal")

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That Is, On “The Path” of “Iman-Islam”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”);

“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādāt, their prayers, they were united once again.

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”**, That Is, **“Allāh brought them together again”**, That Is, First As **“Your Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Wisdom Now Surrounding “Your Soul” (As in Truth “Your 6th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom That Explains, That Is, As “Your Awwal” As “Your Purified Heart/ Mind”**, That Is, As **“The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Triple Flame” of Allah**, That Is, As **“The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim” of God, As Now In Truth “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.)**, That Is, As Now **“The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, In Search of “Your Nur”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Opened” Open Space Above “Your Head”, As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure)

We must understand “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“We must understand **“This”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, and of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**)*, That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story”*: *“The Question”* And *“The True Answer”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God’s Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom Message 280”*, And Now As *“Song 01”*, And *“Song 02”*, And Now *“Song 03”*, *“The Prayer To Make You Pure”*, of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Also For *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For *“The Second Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”*

27. “With each breath ask for pardon.

Say,

***Astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm—
God, please forgive all our faults
and correct us,
astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm,
astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm.***

‘Say this three times and ask for His forgiveness.

“The two angels will note that pardon and thus will our faults be absolved
by God, the Singular One who rules and sustains.

“It will be written down as having been forgiven.

“On the Day of Judgment we will be awakened in our graves again.

“We will be handed a list of our “good” and our “bad,” and according to
this list God will dispense judgment and justice.

“We should believe in this day with certainty, and believe fully in Allah,
and in the many ways that He fulfills every intention and yearning.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 128.

28. “Enmity cannot be overcome with enmity.

“Each of you must realize that in true Islām enmity does not exist.

“If you see someone else as your enemy, it is your own reflection that you are seeing.

“Hostility cannot be overcome by hostility; to overcome it, you must first rid yourself of your own hostility and then have sabūr.

“Vengeance cannot be defeated by vengeance; if you want to defeat it, you must first overcome your own vengeance and then practice love and compassion.

“You must do this with sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh.

“Jealousy cannot be overcome by jealousy.

“It was because of satan’s jealousy that he ruined Adam(AS).

“If you let that quality grow within yourself, you can never subdue it in others.

“However, if you can overcome your own jealousy with compassion, sabūr, and shukūr, then you can help others to overcome theirs.

29. “Everyone in Islām who has imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination, must know this (Truth) and accept it, (That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”)

“Instead of trying to capture the wealth of the world, we must earn the wealth of imān.

“The treasures in our lives must be sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise is to God; as well as salāh, prayer, ‘ibādah, worship, dhikr, remembrance of God, and fikr, contemplation on God.

“We must have Allāh’s three thousand gracious, beautiful qualities and His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes.

“We must use each action which Allāh revealed to us in His wilāyats.

“If we do, Islām will never be destroyed, it will never be degraded, and it will never be in danger.

“We must realize this (Become This Truth) and fill ourselves (With God, That Is), with sabūr (Inner Patience, Waiting On God, Always) so that we can overcome any enmity within us.

30-a. *“O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom.*

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom”, That Is, Join As “One With” The one to whom you speak, That Is, Treat Them As “Your Own Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, Treat Them As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Treat Them As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, Treat Them As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, Treat Them As Now “God Awakening” To Himself As Now “The Understanding of God”, Within God Within You, “And then speak wisdom”, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Now As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert.

“Nothing will grow.

(Bawa. **“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”**, And In **“The End”**, That Is, When **“The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”**, And Finds **“The Life”** of All of My Children, Without Exception, In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, That In Truth **“You And God”** As Now **“Your Soul”** Are Now **“One”**, Death Will Become **“Your Only Eternal Fate”**, That Is, **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As Eternally **“Separate From”** God Within You, Will Become **“Your Only Next Experience”** For **“Your Life”**, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather Because **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Now **Given To You**, But Rather Because **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, As Either **“One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)
(Expanded)

31. *“O man, cut off the differences seen by the mind, destroy the separations caused by the mind, and attain the love of the soul which will never depart or be separate from anyone.*”

32-a. *“THE MOST SUBTLE SPEECH”* of God

“Allah speaks to us constantly within our hearts.”

“We can listen through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness); we can hear that most subtle speech, the silent speech of God, the resonance of Allah.”

“Through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness), we can know (Become) and analyze (And Open) His feeling, His justice, His equality, and His peacefulness.”

(Bawa. That is, *“Through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness), we can know (Become) and analyze (And Open)*

01. *His feeling (His Oneness)*

02. His justice (His Submission/Surrender To “His Creation/His False Life” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “His True Man/His True Life”), And To “His Perfect True Man/His Perfect True Life”), That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

03. His equality (His Joining As “One With” All of “His Creation” In Ignorance of “Itself” As “His Form/Light” (Your Sifat), And As “One With” Himself In Ignorance of Himself As “His Essence/Divine Consciousness” (Your Sirr), And Within “That”, As “One With” Himself In Ignorance of Himself As “His Power” (Your Dhat), That Is, As “Your Dhat”, And As “Your Sirr”, And As “Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, And Within “That”, As “Your Awwal”, And As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, And Within “That”, As “Your Grace”, And As “Your Wisdom”, And As “Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God”, and that is for sure.

04. And His peacefulness (His “Perfect Beginning/Perfect Ending” Through “His Perfect Understanding”), *and that is for sure.*

“If we concentrate and focus with wisdom, (That Is, With “His Perfect Consciousness), we can understand God’s speech, (That Is, we can understand God’s Word, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If we concentrate and focus with wisdom, (That Is, With His Perfect Consciousness), we can understand God's speech,* (That Is, *we can understand God's Word,* Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, We Can Now Understand “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” of God, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God Now Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(See [Chapter 09](#) In [The Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#), [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#)), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For More On “[This Wisdom Point](#)”, That Is, For More On “[This Wisdom Point](#)” About Understand “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

33-a. *“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.*

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You must realize”, (That Is, You Must Become “The Truth”) that the center Is Within”, That Is, that the center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

“If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time (Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people, and that is for sure0

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)
(Expanded)

34. **“THE FIRST TASK” - Is For You To Get God “To Ask” And “To Answer” His Question Again, That Is, “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, Again, But “This Time” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

“But the greatest of the great wonders is yourself, your own Self.

“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder.

“To realize (To Become) what your (Higher) Self in you is, is the greatest of wonders.

“This is the first principle task.

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your “True Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, is the greatest of all wonders.

(Bawa. *That Is, “To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your “True Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, is the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, To Discover, That Is, To Discover In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, To Discover In Partnership With God, “Who You Are”, Within God Within You, And Within “That”, To Discover, “Who God Is”, Within You Within God, is the greatest of all wonders, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. *For In Truth It Is “The Same Question”, That Is, For In Truth It Is “The One True Question” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. *Because In Truth, “They Are One”, That Is, “Man And God” Are One, That Is, “One Within The Other As One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“It is something which your eyes cannot behold.

“That is the highest experience.

“It is on these that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon.

35-a. “TREATING OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”, And In Truth Becoming “One Again”, That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” As “Yourself”, That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Now Living In “The World” Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become) yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “You will know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)
(Expanded)

36-a. “One day we will be like fish taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.”

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.”

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.”

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.”

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon this”.

(Bawa. That is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon this”, That is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "A Problem" That In Truth "Only God" Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now "Your Monkey Mind" And "Your Dog of Desire" Having Caught "Your Soul", In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, "A Problem" That God Can Most Certainly Solve For "Your Life", if you like, By God Establishing "The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship" Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing "Your Mind" And By God Liberating "Your Soul", That is, By God Taking "Jesus" (A.S.) of "His Cross" By God Pulling Out "His Nails", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking "Jesus" (A.S.) of "His Cross" By God Pulling Out "His Nails", if you like, That Is, While Both "You And God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In "The World" With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

37. **“QUESTION: You have told us before that your body is very old. What will happen when it dies?”**

MUHAMMAD RAHEEM BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (Ral.):

“What has to die will die, and What has to remain will remain.”

“Supposing you dig a well and the water dries up.

“Just because the well went dry, you cannot say that there is no water there.

“You cannot say that the spring is dead, for if you dig down one more foot, water will again spring up.

“If people will only dig a little deeper, they will find the water there.

“Of course, they can say,

***“There is no water in the well any more,”
and go away.***

“But those who have real thirst will dig a little deeper, and they will find the water there.

“What is will always be.”

“That which dies is dead and gone, but that which is will always be.

38. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon this.

“Every word we speak here must be reflected upon by every child.

“This might cause some mental pain.

“When we tell them to leave those thoughts, it might hurt the minds of the children who swim in their thoughts (Rather Than, Getting God To Get God To Swim In God, Within God Within You).

“You and we are swimming in religions, ethnic groups, separations, sorrows, self, woman, gold, wealth, lechery, hatred, miserliness, greed, scriptures, colors, hues, and doctrines, and when we speak of the justice of each of these things, when the explanation comes forth, it hurts your heart.

“It will hurt your wisdom,
It will hurt your intellect,
It will hurt your desire,
It will hurt your mind,
It will hurt your color,
and cause you many kinds of pain in this way.

“Yet, each of these words is actually a golden tray bringing you The Fruit (of “God’s Tree”) within your body.

“We must realize this (Become This) with our wisdom, faith, and certitude.

“It will hurt until we understand this (Truth of God, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), with certitude and determined īmān (In God), and accept God (As In Truth “Your One True Reality” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

39. “My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book, it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom (God Consciousness) and knowledge (God’s Knowledge) of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

40. “O man, cut off the differences seen by the mind, destroy the separations caused by the mind, and attain the love of the soul which will never depart or be separate from anyone. Amin.

41-a. Bawa. “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts”, That Is, In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And “His Dog of Desire”, That Is, Within “His “Impure Heart/Mind” Within Him, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God.

“When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities,

“When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same,

“When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart,

“When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities,

“When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love,

“Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God.

(Bawa. That Is, When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “That” is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“One God (One Life)

“There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.

“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God For All Others)

“All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”).

“This is the true religion.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the true religion”, That Is, This Is “The One True Path”, That Is, “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”,)

“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.

“It will not make anyone a slave.

(Bawa. That Is, “This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”, That Is, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which Will “Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, That Is, As Now “The Stubbornness” of “Your Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

42-a. “O man, do not go about finding fault with God.

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault"*, That Is, *you will know (Become) who is really at fault"*, Which In Truth Is *"Now You"*, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now *"Everything"* Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now *"Everything"* Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now *"Everything"* Now *"Living and Thriving"* Within *"Your Impure Heart/Mind"* Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault"*, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now *"The False You"*, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now *"The Very Real But False"* Part of *"Your Life"* (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within *"The Illusory Part"* of *"Your Life"* (Your Awwal), Now Hiding *"The Very Real And True"* Part of *"Your Life"* (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct *"The Very Real But False"* Part of *"Your Life"* (Your Dunya), Not *"The Illusory Part"* of *"Your Life"* (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, *"Your Life of Darkness"* Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within *"Your Impure Heart/Mind"* Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now *"Your Triple Dirt"* Within You, Into *"Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]"* (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within *"Your Purified Heart/Mind"* Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now *"Your Triple Flame"*, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding, “Your Life of Illusion” From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

43-a. “God acts with knowledge.

“We act without knowing (God).

(Bawa. That Is, “We act without knowing (God)”, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming God, Within God With You, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Then And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You**, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And Then And Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **And Then And Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Not knowing (God) is our suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, “Not knowing (God) is our suffering. That Is, **Not Being God, Before** “You Act” In “The World”, **Is Your Suffering**, That Is, **Not First Becoming** “One With” God, **Before** “You Act” In “The World”, **Is Your Suffering**, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/Shaiikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/Shaiikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Triple Flame” (That Is, As Your “*Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen*” In “The Islamic Tradition”) And of “Your Holy Trinity” (That Is, As Your “*Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit*” In “The Christian Tradition”) All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“We must think of this (With God)”

(Bawa. That Is, “We must think of this (With God)”, That is, We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.(Expanded)

B. **Bawa Quotations - Plus** - Full Detail

Posted By

Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

**On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
Facebook Group”.**

**(All of Bawa Quotation, With More “White Space”,
and All Sources Provided)**

Plus

“An Expanded Version”

of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 286

Expanded Version

01-b. Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Is Your True Islam, Is Your True Christianity)

(Bawa. That Is, That “Your Din” Or “Your Deen” Is Now In Truth “Your True Islam”, As Well As “Your True Christianity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now In Truth “Your True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, and that is for sure),

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 286.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**,

1. To **Understand What** “Din Or “Deen” **is**, And
2. To **Understand That** “Din Or “Deen” **is** patience, inner patience (**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. To **Understand That** “Din Or “Deen” **is** Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now** “Your True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “**Make You Free**”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And
4. To **place your trust** (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, By **Truly Accepting** “Your True Human Being” **As Such**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, , and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) **As Such**, accepting with patience any difficulty which might **come to you**, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
5. To **conduct yourself** according to this explanation.

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “The These Question Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly Let Himself “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

To Understand
What “Din Or “Deen” is,

That “Din Or “Deen”
is patience, inner patience (Sabur)
and contentment (Shukur),

That “Din Or “Deen”
Is Tawwakul Allah,
Giving “The Complete Responsibility”
For Everything To God,

That “Din Or “Deen”
Is Saying Al-hamdu lillah,
Praising God
For Whatever Comes To Us,
Or Leaves Us,

That “Din Or “Deen”
Is Saying “Allahu Akbar”,
That In Truth
“Only God Is Great”,
Not Anyone Or Anything Else.
Amen.

“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Din (Or “Deen”) is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)**, That Is, **“Din Or “Deen”, Like In “Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, Like In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, As Now In Truth “The Father” (Bawa) of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Father” of “The Giver” of Life Back To “True Belief”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Belief In God”, That is, Which In Truth Is “God As Your Soul” Belief In “God As Your Creator”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And Now **Like In “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, As Now In Truth “The Teacher” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now In Truth Teach You, And Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The**

Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Truly Teach You “The Following” Divine Learning**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **if you like**, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To**

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1886, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him, accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page page 286.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Now “Understanding” The True Meaning of
“Din (Or “Deen”), That In Truth,

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment
(Shukur), And That,

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to
praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which
might come to you, And That,

“Din Or “Deen” is purity, And That,

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really

Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for
sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“**The Divine Learning**”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “*This Expanded Version*”
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

Bawa. **Something** To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh*”, page 286, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.”

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Resonance of Allah: *Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace***”, page 580,

Expanded Version

02-b. “Understanding” **The Oneness** of God And “True Man” (**Your Dunya**, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Hidden Within “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of “Demons” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of Jinns (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of Fairies (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Revealing “Your Understanding” The Oneness of God And “God” (Your Akhirah, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, First “HERE and NOW”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

“God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

(Bawa. That Is, “Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion”, That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure)

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience**”, That Is, As “**Your Prerequisites**” of “**A Perfectly Pure Heart**”, That Is, As “**Your Prerequisites**” of “**Your Iman-Islam**”, That Is, As “**Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar**”, That Is, As “**Your Muhammad**” of “**The 9 Meanings**”, Within “**The One**” Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” **With You**, and that is for sure), and that is for sure

(Bawa. **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty**” In “**The World**”, That Is, As “**Your Qutbiyyat**”, That Is, As “**The Grace**” of “**Your Dhat**”, That Is, As “**Your Muhaiyaddeen**” of “**The 16 Understandings**”, **All Now Happening Within “The Heart”** of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” **With**

You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure),

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) grants the beneficence of grace”, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who

Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded Version)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580.

02-c. “Understanding” The Oneness of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Hidden Within “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of “Demons” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of Jinns (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of Fairies (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Revealing “Your Understanding” The Oneness of God And “God” (Your Akhirah, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, First “HERE and NOW, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

“God dwells within all living beings.

And As Such, God Dwells “Within man, His most exalted creation, (As Now God Happening, That Is, God Dwells “Within man) who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, (That Is, who is endowed with the clarity of “God’s Divine Consciousness”, As Now God Happening, That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And As Such, “He (God) manifests as the form of compassion” (Within man As His most exalted creation, That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “Within man, His most exalted creation, Who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom”, That is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” (Wisdom), That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sirr” (Your Secret) And “Dhat” (Your Mystery), That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of “The Dhat” And “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Were Given By God To “Your Individual Soul” When it Emerged Out of “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sixth Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Analytic Wisdom], (Your Sirr), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” Your Current Existence As “Separate From” God Within You, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” You On “God Within You”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Seventh Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Luminous Wisdom], (Your

Dhat), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” God’s Current Existence As “Separate From” You Within God, As “One”, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” God On “You Within God”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)

“He (God) manifests as the form of compassion” (That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),

“And blooms as the beauty of patience (‘Your Sabur’, That Is, As ‘Your Muhammad’ of ‘The 9 Meanings’, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And blooms as the beauty of patience (‘Your Sabur’, That Is, As ‘Your Muhammad’ of ‘The 9 Meanings’, That Is, As “Your Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Liberated Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The First” (Your Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) That Were Given By God To “Your Nur”, That Is, To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged From God, But In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) grants the beneficence of grace”, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The

Understanding” of “**The Divine Knowledge** (*‘ilm*)” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, **As One**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge** (*‘Ilm*)”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of **My Children**.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “**Your Goal**”,
What “**Your Life**”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding, That,

"Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As "Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion", Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure), And That,

"God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As "Your Prerequisites" of "A Perfectly Pure Heart", That Is, As "Your Prerequisites" of "Your Iman-Islam", That Is, As "Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar", That Is, As "Your Muhammad" of "The 9 Meanings", Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

"God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man's (God's) duty In "The World", That Is, As "Your Qutbiyyat", As "The Grace" of "Your Dhat", That Is, As "Your Muhaiyaddeen" of "The 16 Understandings", All Now Happening Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is **not Islām, And That,**

“Truth, compassion, and unity **are Islām, And That,**

“Tranquility and peace **are Islām, And That,**

“To end the worries **of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) **is Islām**, And That,**

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must *discard* them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (*Within You, Which Is God Within You*), And That,

“They have *no connection* to the drama (of “*Your Life*”), And That,

“You have to *cut them out and then splice the reels* together *in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God*, And That,

“The most important *act in life is truth*”, And That,

“If you edit *this reel with great care* (*With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”*), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (*The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”*) and enjoy *the relationship* (of *Oneness*) *that exists between you* (That Is, *Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”*, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (*Become*) *the flavor that comes from that bliss*, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

**(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,**

**That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,**

**That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,**

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue,

while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, **what is taught** according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, **is** “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” **teachings,** And That,

“The True Wisdom” of **the guru**, “The True Words” of **the guru** and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” **is accepted by** “The Guru” **will he be accepted by** **God,** All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now

Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. "This is The Treasure" we are now searching for, "The Explanation" of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" of,

"What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of "The Word" Known As "God", That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say "God! God!", That Is When People Say, "Give all responsibility to God", And of You Truly Understanding That,

"God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“**This is my prayer** and **what I earn** for **my grave**, And That,

“**No one should be hurt** by **the explanations I give about my Lord**, And That,

“I have **to talk** about it **because “This” is what I have seen**”, And That,

“**Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl** (Sal.) that **I have witnessed**, And That,

“**When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you**, And That,

“**I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer**, And That,

“**If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you**, And That,

“**I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to **overcome illusion**, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever **given this important explanation** in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal**, direct
experience, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be *seen inside*, And That,

“There are *seven worlds above* and *seven worlds below*, And That,

“The *center world*, your heart, is the world for your (*Awakened*) *wisdom* (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, *First On* “The Outside” of You, *And Then* Within You), And That,

“The *center world* is *also* the world for (*The Person* Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, That Is, “*The center world* is *also* For *The Elemental Lives* of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (*Now Hidden & Fully Manifested* Within “*The Person*” Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you *can understand* that world in *the center*, then you *can understand* the seven worlds *above it* and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to *understand this* (To Become *Truly Successful* In “*Your Lifetime*”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of *Any* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“If you want to reach God ***you need to learn the truth***, ***you need the truth, And That***,

“You came here to learn this truth ***so that you can reach God***, ***And That***,

“This truth is the guru, ***and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That***,

“What he says is right, ***whatever he says is right***: ***be very determined about the truth of that point, And That***,

“If you develop a different idea about it, ***you have lost the point***,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, **And of Any of My Children**, **Without Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), ***whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet***, ***was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That***,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/ Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectd True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Word”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,

All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “**This True Life Change**” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become), And**

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There***
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge*

(‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. [Something](#) To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From [The Publication](#), “[The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace](#)”, page 580, By His Holiness,

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 424.

Expanded Version

03-b. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Holy Month” of “Ramadan” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “To Fast” From “You” Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To Fast From “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, To Fast From “Your Presence” In “The World” As “Separate From” God’s Presence” Within “The Heart” of “The One True

Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Only “**Then**” Will Your Fast Be Successful, Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “**This Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The

World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Living As Now God Now Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of
“**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children”** of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You, Or**

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”

That Is,
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And “You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now

“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To

Make You Pure", of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***", Also For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "***If You Are A Wise Child***", Now For Our Age, And "***Not Just A Foolish Child***", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***", **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "**This Expanded Version**"
of "**This Bawa Quotation**"

Bawa. **Something** To "**Get God**" To "**Get Your Soul**" To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.) “[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 424,
By His Holiness, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our**
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like.** and that
is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of
“[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” **of Allah**, and that is for sure.

End of Page

04-a. “The truth is a unique section.

“To know (To Become) what has been said (By “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up (In “Your Life”) you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape.

“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”).

(Bawa. That is, “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”), Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” and “Tawakul Allah”, Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And Giving ‘The Responsibility’ To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment”, and that is for sure.;

“instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry.

“These words of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make you cry.

“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.

“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”, That Is, To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).**

“You need to use these words according to what is happening.

“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”, That Is, Escape. “The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

“But first you must take them in.”

(Bawa. That is, “*But first you must take them in*”, That is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Song*” (See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*”, And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if *God* likes, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“*The Map Of The Journey To God*”, page 73.

Expanded Version

04-b. “*Understanding*” **That**,

**“You do not have to do anything
except take in what is said”**
By God,

**Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That
Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The
Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And
Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”) of “The One True
Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now
Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then Hand It All To God Within You, And “Be Done With
It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul
Allah”, Making It All God’s Responsibility, That Is, Making It All**

God's Responsibility To Truly "Make It So" In "Your Life", And In "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, And "That's It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you like, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To "Say This" Is Very Easy, But To Truly Learn How To "Do This" Is Very, Very, Very Difficult, Because In Truth "Only God" Can "Do This", Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But You Can Truly Get God "To Do This" For You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **But You Can Truly Get God “To Do This” For You,** if **you** like, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”,** That Is, **Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then,** Within **“His Divine Heart”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”

of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed***

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and

“The Song” (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“The truth is a unique section.”

“To know (To Become) what has been said (By “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up (In “Your Life”) you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape.

“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”).

(Bawa. That Is, “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”), Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” and “Tawakul Allah”, Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And Giving ‘The Responsibility’ To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment””, and that is for sure.;

“instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry.

“These words of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make you cry.

“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.

“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”, That Is, To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).**

“You need to use these words according to what is happening.

“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”, That Is, Escape. “The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“But first you must take them in.”

(Bawa. That is, **“But first you must take them in”**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of “The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly,
“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take
in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World”
With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You,
And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And
Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly
“Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just

Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly

Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the

suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” *What You Must Now Do*, And *What All of My Children*, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In* “*The World*” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “*Your Heart*”, As Now “*The Living Presence*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Divine Word*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Thiruvakiam*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*This*” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your

World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”

“This is how it must be.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “**The Five Worlds**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),
Within “**All That Is Left At The End**”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God**,*

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Also For "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "*This Expanded Version*"
of "*This Bawa Quotation*"

Bawa. Something To "*Get God*" To "*Get Your Soul*" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, "[The Map Of The Journey To God](#)", page 73,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus "[An Expansion](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotations](#)", **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of "[A Mystical Journey](#)", And of "[Chapter 5](#)", "[The Secret World](#)" of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See "[The On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

05. **“Wisdom is a light which is the resplendence you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Wisdom is a light which is the resplendence you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”, That Is, From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

“By using the mirror of wisdom, see the difference between right and wrong.

“Then you will see God (As “Your Akhirah”), you will see yourself (As “Your Dunya”), you will see everything (As “Your Awwal”).

“That actually is light, but if your mind tells you “God says this or God says that”, it is only the antics of your monkey mind which has its origin in the five elements.

“These are the antics of the mind, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw such thoughts away, catch that monkey and tie it up at once.

“The moment these ideas (of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”) come, immediately recite the subhānallāhi kalimah, the third kalimah which is a purifying prayer.

“Say, “Go away satan,” and blow into your chest. They will go away.

“Say, “Burn satan, burn,” and they will burn up.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell to the West”, page 154.

06-a. ***“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

(Bawa. That Is ***“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”***, ***Not In Each Other, Not In “The World”*** Now of ***“Your Own Making”***, ***Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”***, ***For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”***, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, ***“The Wisdom of Man”***, ***By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer”***, That Is, ***“The Power” of “True Prayer”***, That Is, ***“The Power” of “Iman”***, That Is, ***“The Power” of “Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination” In God Within You***, That Is, ***“The Power” of “God Praying To God”***, That Is, ***“The Power” of “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is***, That Is, ***“The Power”*** Now of ***“The Prayer” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure)

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits”*, That Is, *“Then you will understand the way to worship God”*, Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As *“One With”* God, That Is, As *“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, First On *“The Outside”* of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On *“The Outside”* of You, That Is, First At *“The Divine Feet”* of *“The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At *“The Divine Feet”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now For *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Second Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits”*, Which In Truth Are *“The Five Kalimahs”* of God, That Is, As *“The Five Remembrances”* of God, And Now As *“The Final Five Kalimas/ Remembrances”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand The benefits” of Prayer, Which Is Allah, Which Is “The Kingdom” of Allah, Not To “Just Have Them”, For Some “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (As “Your Dunya”), And Within “The Opened Final Kingdom” of God, Within “God Within God”, And Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World”, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 42.

Expanded Version

06-b. “Understanding”

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).

“Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”**, Not In Each Other, Not In **“The World”** Now of **“Your Own Making”**, Now Both **“Within and Without”** of **“Your Life”**, For Example, See **“Chapter 03”**, **“The World Within and Without”**, In **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”**, Not In **“Your Personal Accomplishments”**, Or In

“The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, And Not In “Your Personal Race, Religions, and Blood Ties”, And Not In “Your Personal Understanding” of God, And Not In “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Service” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Duties” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Community/ Fellowship”, And Not In “Your Personal Family”, And Not In “Your Personal Friends” And Associates, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing With “Your Life”, By To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth God Is “Your Only Accomplishment”, And God Is Your Only “Your Race, Religions, and Ties”, And God Is “Your Only Understanding”, And God Is “Your Only Prayer” To God, And God Is “Your Only Service” To God, And God Is “Your Only Duty” To God, And God Is “Your Only Community/ Fellowship”, And God Is “Your Only Family”, And And God Is “Your Only Friend”, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Correctly Doing With “His Life”, To “His Eternal Salvation”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And “The

Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, And All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Must Now Get God To Discard Again, But This Time Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Revealing “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Dunya” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “God Within God” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”)), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “You Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “Your All That Is Present” In “What Is Next”, Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”)), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

And **Within “That”**,
As Now **“God Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God), As Now the guru’s teachings.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God), As Now the guru’s teachings. As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 175.

Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, In Truth,

*“God Will Only Accept You,
When “Your Wisdom”
Accepts You,
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,
When
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Accepts You,
and that is for sure.**

**And
“Your Wisdom”
Will Only Accept You,
If You “Can Be Cured”
and that is for sure.**

**And
You “Can Be Only Cured”
if You Now “Don’t Want Anything”
That God “Has Discarded”,
and that is for sure.**

**And
What God
“Has Discarded”,
Is Now Everything
That Now “Makes Up Your Life”,
and that is for sure.**

**So Now,
Realize, Accept,
And Understand “Your Truth”.
That “You And God”**

As Now "Your Soul"
Are Now "One",

And Now Recite
"The Prayer To Make You Pure",

As Now "Song 03",
of "The Song Version"
of "Our True Story".

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

(Bawa. That Is "O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God", Not In Each Other, Not In "The World" Now of "Your Own Making", Now Both "Within and Without" of "Your Life", For Example, See Chapter 03, "The World Within and Without", In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The

Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, And Not In “Your Personal Race, Religions, and Blood Ties”, And Not In “Your Personal Understanding” of God, And Not In “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Service” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Duties” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Community/ Fellowship”, And Not In “Your Personal Family”, And Not In “Your Personal Friends” And Associates, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing With “Your Life”, By To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Is “Your Only Accomplishment”, And God Is Your Only “Your Race, Religions, and Ties”, And God Is “Your Only Understanding”, And God Is “Your Only Prayer” To God, And God Is “Your Only Service” To God, And God Is “Your Only Duty” To God, And God Is “Your Only Community/ Fellowship”, And God Is “Your Only Family”, And And God Is “Your Only Friend”, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Correctly Doing With “His Life”, To “His Eternal Salvation”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, And All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Must Now Get God To Discard Again, But This Time Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Revealing “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Dunya” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “God Within God” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “You Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “Your All That Is Present” In “What Is Next”, Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your

Dunya, and Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To Reveal And To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To Reveal And To Fully Manifest Within God

Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception Now Mistakenly Call “Your Birthright” All of Which In Truth Is Really Just “A Temporary Elemental Reflection” of “Everything” That God Has Discarded From Himself, That Is, As A Natural Part of God Becoming “God Within God” Within God Within You, So You Can Now Become “You Within You” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your False Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To End And To Fully Un-Manifest Within You, And All of Which In Truth God Has Let You Fully Manifested And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your/ His Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, Not “Of You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your False Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To End And To Fully Un-Manifest Within You, But All of Which In Truth, Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Won’t “Let God End”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This” Is “Why” God Has Now Given You, And Now Given All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now, How You Treat Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, is Now How You “Treat God”, And It Is Just “That Simple”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth,

“God Will Only Accept You,
When “Your Wisdom”
Accepts You,

and that is for sure.

That Is,

When

Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Accepts You,

and that is for sure.

And

“Your Wisdom”

Will Only Accept You,

If You “Can Be Cured”

and that is for sure.

And

You “Can Be Only Cured”

if You Now “Don’t Want Anything”

That God “Has Discarded”,

and that is for sure.

And

What God

“Has Discarded”,

Is Now Everything

That Now “**Makes Up Your Life**”,
and that is for sure.

So Now,
Realize, Accept,
And Understand “Your Truth”.
That “You And God”
As Now “Your Soul”
Are Now “One”,

And Now Recite
“The Prayer To Make You Pure”,

As Now “Song 03”,
of “The Song Version”
of “Our True Story”.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six
(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties),
”

“Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.
”

(Bawa. That is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and
the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), Then you will
”

understand the explanation of the power of prayer", That Is, "The Power" of "True Prayer", That Is, "The Power" of "Iman", That Is, "The Power" of "Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination" In God Within You, That Is, "The Power" of "God Praying To God", That Is, "The Power" of "The One" Praying To "The One" Who Is, That Is, "The Power" Now of "The Prayer" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure)

"Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

(Bawa. That Is, "Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits", That Is, "Then you will understand the way to worship God", Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As "One With" God, That Is, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits”, Which In Truth Are “The Five Kalimahs” of God, That Is, As “The Five Remembrances” of God, And Now As “The Final Five Kalimas/ Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/

The Final 5 Remembrances of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you will understand The benefits” of Prayer**, Which Is Allah, Which Is **“The Kingdom” of Allah**, Not To **“Just Have Them”**, For Some **“Personal Benefit”** of **“You and Yours”**, As They Say, But Rather **“To Become Them”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, As **“This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **But Rather “To Become Them”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, That Is, Within **“The 18,000**

Universes”, Within God Within You (As “Your Awwal)”, And Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (As “Your Dunya”), And Within “The Opened Final Kingdom” of God, Within “God Within God”, And Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World”, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”**, But Rather In Truth Is From **“A God”**, So **“You Now Believe”**, So **“You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”**, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As

“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
 02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
 03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
 04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
 05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, And of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This”** **State of You Now Truly** **“Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”**, **Not In Each Other, Not In “The World”** Now of

**“Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”,
For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In
The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His
Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for
sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

**“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take
in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World”
With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You,
And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And
Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly
“Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of

“Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As

One Life, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At** **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** **With You**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly**,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your

Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" As Now "One", and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As "The Wealth" of "The Five Worlds" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" Plus "Your Universal Soul" And "Your Individual Soul" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That", As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next", if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now Truly "Understanding" The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The

Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand

It, That Is, By First **Becoming** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Now Within** “God Within You”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “You And God” As “Your Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, By First **Becoming** “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Teaching Us **“The Following”** About,

“Understanding” **How** “God And Man” **Work Together** As Now **“One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,**

Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God's qualities,

***“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,***

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your

Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God As** “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary

God of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only** **“A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, **Ever Help** **“Your Life”** In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That”** Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within “That”** Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As **“One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God** Within You, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** **With** **“Your Wisdom”**,
Everything In **“Your Life”** **Must Change,**

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. *Bawa. He Is One.*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To**

"His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has **Now Come From God To** "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For** "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page
42, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.**

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

07. “[ASK For FORGIVENESS WHENEVER NECESSARY](#)” (That Is, Whenever “[You Are There](#)” As “[Separate From](#)” [God Within You](#), and that is for sure)

“The more [you make yourselves](#) humble and [ask for forgiveness](#), the more [your true exaltedness](#) is seen.

“[Humility](#) is a sign of [exaltedness](#).

“[The preface of a spotlessly pure heart](#) (Iman-Islam) is [patience](#) (sabr), [contentment and gratitude](#) (shukur), [having trust in God](#) (tawakkal), and [praising Him](#) for everything that happens to us, [saying](#), “[Al-hamdu lillah!](#)”, And [Saying](#) “[Allhu Akbar](#)”, [Only God Is Great](#).

“[Therefore](#), [without feeling shame](#), [ask for forgiveness](#) whenever necessary.

“[That will be good](#). Allah, the Lone One [who rules and sustains](#) (Allahu ta’ala Nayan), [will protect](#) you and me.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life” (No Page Reference Given)

08. “O man, discover that which torments you And rid yourself of it (, That Is, And rid yourself of it In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within you, and that is for sure)

“Then You/God will be free of suffering, And you will not cause suffering to others.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 43-44.

09. "The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.

"You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God, As Now the guru's teachings.

(Bawa. That Is, "**You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God, As Now the guru's teachings.** As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" of "The Guru", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** and "**The Heart**" and "**The Song**" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**", And Now As "**Song 01**", And "**Song 02**", And Now "**Song 03**", "**The Prayer To Make You Pure**", of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Now For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, Now For "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.”

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 175.

10-a. "If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond."

"And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy."

"Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him."

(Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, *"You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now **"The Re-opened World"** of Souls, Within **"The 18,000 Universes"** of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within **"Your Purified Heart/Mind"**, Within God Within You, That Is, Within **"The Understanding"** of **"The 18,000 Universes"** of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).*

"You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him.

(Bawa. That Is, *"You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now **"God Awakening To Himself"** As God), your life (As Now **"God Witnessing God"** Awakening To Himself" As God), your teacher (As Now God As **"The Guru"** of God), and everything within him, (As Now **"Everything"** Within You, That Is, As Now **"Everything"** Within You That Next Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth **"The Dhahir"** And **"The Batin"** of Allah, That Is, As Now **"The Outwardly Manifested"** And **"The Inwardly Hidden"** of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now **"One")***

"You can find clarity.

(Bawa. That Is, [“You can find clarity”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Divine Example”](#) of [“The Exalted State”](#) That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam, and of Christianity (See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#)), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam, And of Christianity (See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#)), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#), And Now [“Song 03”](#), [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Also For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 17.

Expanded Version

10-b. “*Understanding*” That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.”

(Bawa. That is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, **My Dearest Loving Children**, Instead of **“You Now Doing This”**, That is, Instead of **“You Now Making This Terrible Mistake”** With **“Your Life”**, In Your Ignorance of **“Who You Truly Are”**, Which In Truth Is **“Of God”**, First Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, Not **“Of You”**, Now Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Instead of You Now Refusing To Now Accept **“This Truth”** of **“Your Life”**, Now In **“Your Arrogance”** About **“Your Ignorance”**, All of Which In Truth Even **“God Himself”** Cannot Remove, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Only Leading You To Hell, That is, Is Now Only Leading You To **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As Next **Eternally “Separate From”** **God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Accept And Join As “One With” This Final Gift of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth God Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For This Last 100 Years of “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, Accept And Join As “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Instead of You Just Continuing To Make “This Terrible Mistake”, Now Join In Partnership With God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, That is, And Never, Ever Look Back On “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The Illusory World” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, “A Personal World” And “A Personal Life” That Now Falsely And Now Exclusively Defines “You For You”, That Is, Now Join In Partnership With God, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, Becoming Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living For “The Last Time” In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then, And Only Then, That Is, As Now “God” At Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Can You Now Clear Away “Your Dirt” In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city (of God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “Since you will be a living embryo (of God) inside him, (That Is, Inside of God) you can run around and see that city of God Within You”, As Now “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “You can know the secrets of the guru, (As Now “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

“You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “You can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself (As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As God), your life (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself” As God), your teacher (As Now God As “The Guru” of God), and everything within him, (As Now “Everything” Within You, That Is, As Now “Everything” Within You That Next Needs To Be Understood By God, As In Truth “The Dhahir” And “The Batin” of Allah, That Is, As Now “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Inwardly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now “One”).

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“You can find clarity.

(Bawa. That Is, “You can find clarity”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The

Final Unveiled Teaching of Islam, And of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.”

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.”

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.”

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

**“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six
(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of
prayer.**

**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five
times of prayer, and its benefits.**

**Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all
your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of
“Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”,
For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In
The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His
Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for
sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “**The World**” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, **And** “Be Done With It”, **Praising God**, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, **And Saying “Tawakul Allah”**, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, **And In “The Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” **The Oneness of All Life**, **First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life**, That Is, **First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life**, That Is, **As Now “Your Awwal”**, **As Now “Your Grace of Everything”**, of **All Life**, **As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”**, if **you** like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God”

As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The

Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without

Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the
children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The
Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather
together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to
come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or
“God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of

“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”),

they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly **“Understanding”** “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,

And join “In Partnership” With God,

**And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

**“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.**

**And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,**

*Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

"And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within *"The Heart"* of *"The One"*
Who Will Truly *"Let Himself End"* *In God*,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* **Back Into Himself**, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As His Child of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, **Truly Liberating** *"Your Soul Life"* **From** *"The Beast/Satan"* **Within** You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** *"Your Soul!"* **To** *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of **"Separation From"** *God Within You*, **For The**

Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From **“A God”**, So **“You Now Believe”**, So **“You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On **“The Outside”** of You, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **“Bawa Teaches Us”**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **“Is Teaching Us Again”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As

“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
 02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
 03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
 04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
 05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And** **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

And Within **“That”**,
As Now **“God Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 17, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

11-a. “What is it that becomes useful?”

“Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops.”

“Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who are the children.”

“A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child.”

“That is a child of God.”

“Not all that we plant is a crop.”

“Usefulness defines a crop.”

(Bawa. That is, “Usefulness defines a crop”, That Is, Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure).

“Not everything given birth to is a child (of God).

“Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child.

“Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “**A Hypocrite**”, Saying “**One Thing**” But Always Acting Out “**The Other**”, Destroying “**Your Children**” In “**The Process**”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “**Your Example**” To Also Be “**A Hypocrite**”, Saying “**One Thing**” But Always Acting Out “**The Other**”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Map of the Journey to God](#)”, page 4.

Expanded Version

11-b. “Understanding” **What You Have** “Now Done” With “Your Life”, **And What All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, **Which Is** To Become “**A Hypocrite**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And **With All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Living In “**The World**” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “**Faith In God**”, Acting Like You “**Believe In God**” **For Your Own Selfish Purposes**, **But In Truth Exclusively Believing In** “**The World**” of “Your Own Making”, **No Matter What** God Is Now Telling You, **And That** God Is Now Showing You To “**The Contrary**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“What Destroys
The Children of The World
Is “The Hypocrisy”
of “The Parents”,*

*Saying “One Thing”,
Saying They “Believe In God”,*

*But Always Demonstrating
The “Other”,*

*That In Truth
They Believe In “The World”,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth, “God and You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of

“Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“What is it that becomes useful?”

“Of all the crops that we plant, it is the useful ones that are crops.

“Of the children we give birth to, it is the children who know (Who Become) the mother and father, who sound like the mother and father and who act with the mother and father’s qualities who are the children.

“A child whose words and breath come to that point— of God, of knowing (of Becoming) our God, of knowing (of Becoming) our Father—that is a child.

“That is a child of God.

“Not all that we plant is a crop.

“Usefulness defines a crop.

(Bawa. That is, “Usefulness defines a crop”, That Is, Usefulness To All of “The Creation of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God

Within You, Defines You As “A Crop” of God”, That Is, Defines You As “A Child” of God, That Is, Defines You As “God” Now Living In “The World” For “The Last Time” For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Not everything given birth to is a child (of God).

“Knowing (Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child.

“Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing (That Is, Becoming God, That Is, Becoming) God’s qualities and God’s actions and (Becoming) the Father defines a child, (That Is, Defines “A Child” of God), Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, Now Becoming “Your Flesh Mommy”, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish

Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth, “God and You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth **Is Now** “The Heart” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and **Within** “**That Heart**” **Is Now** “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Again if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.”

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just

Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly

Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the

suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.”

“All the children must gather together.”

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your

World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next””, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”

“This is how it must be.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “**The Five Worlds**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),
Within “**All That Is Left At The End**”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God**,*

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now "Understanding" What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/ Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Accepting "Our Final Word" To All of "My Children", And Now Accepting "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

*“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, **After “Your Grave” Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "This Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Map of the Journey to God](#)”, page 4, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An
Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you like](#). and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of
“[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you like](#), and that is for
sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.**

12. *"It is to the extent that your love, your hearts, your requests and your goals (That is, "Your Life"), are known to me, (That Is, Have Become "One With" Me), that I must teach you.*

'This is my duty.

'We are one body.

"Even though the parts may be different, there is one body.

(Bawa. That Is, *"Even though the parts may be different, there is one body"*. That Is, As *"The One Body, Consciousness, And Power"*, of *"The One God"*, *Witnessing Himself Awakening To Himself*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", Now Within *"The Heart"* of *"The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", Within *"The Final Sound" of God*, of *"Allahu Akbar"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", And Within *"The Understanding"* of *"All of That"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

‘No matter how many colors (Glitters, Worldly Fascinations) there may be, there is one truth, (That Is, “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

‘No matter how many languages there may be, there is one father”, one mother, one God, one light soul.

(Bawa. That Is, **‘No matter how many languages there may be, there is one father”,** That Is, **“there is one father”, (As “The Power of God”, As “The True Man”), one mother (As “The Qualities” of God, As “The True Woman”), one God (As “The True Life” of God), One light soul (As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Light Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

“Therefore, there are no differences in these matters.

“One family, one light, one truth, one father, one mother, sisters and sons—we are truly one, nothing else”.

(Bawa. That is, “One family, one light, one truth, one father, one mother, sisters and sons—we are truly one, nothing else”, That Is, “Nothing Else”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “How You Treat Each Other” Is How “You Treat God”, Either As “Separate From” Or As “One With”, And “Your Life” It Is Just “This Simple”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Your Failure” And “Your Success” In “Your Life” Is Also Just “This Simple”, That Is, Either As “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Or As “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth “That’s It”, Nothing Else, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And That Is **Why Jesus** (A.S.) Told Us,

***“As You Do**
For “The Least” of Mine,
So You Do “For Me”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Map of the Journey to God”, page 2.

13. “Never has destruction been so much in evidence as in the present century.

“Man has changed the concept of God, who is Truth, and debased the meaning of man, who is wisdom and beauty.

“He no longer understands what a true human being really is.

“If man could rediscover who he truly is and then change his present self, he would know peace.

“Man says he wants to bring peace to others, but in order to do that, he must first find it within his own life.

“How can anyone who has not found peace within himself hope to bring peace to others?

“How can a man who has no compassion, no unity, and no love within himself bring peace to the world?

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 12.

14. “Peace can only be found in the heart.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation within each heart.

“Man will only know peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

“Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God’s words within ourselves.

“Let us find tranquility within ourselves.

“If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful.

“Then the whole world will be at peace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 13-14.

15. “God has not created a hell to give us.

“We ourselves prepare good and evil, hell and heaven. Good, evil. Hell, heaven.

“We ourselves create that house and suffering.

“We ourselves form that.

“He only passes judgment on that,

“This is your house,
so go to your house.”

“This is what He does.

“He does not get angry with us; that is simply what the religions and sects say to frighten us.

“There is no need to be afraid of Him. There is no need to fear Allāh, the One.

“He is the One who is very beautiful, the One of love.

“He gives peace, without anger, to every heart.

“He drinks the milk of love (of “Oneness”), He sips that milk of love, He provides the milk of love, and He gives the milk of love.

“For the qalb, (That is, For “The Innermost Heart”), He is a very good One, One who is without anger.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume 1, page 13.

16. “God has no anger.

“Religions and scriptures say that God will get angry and will throw you in the fire or put you somewhere else.

“No!
No.

“They say He will hit you, cut you, and chop you.

“All of this is within us, it is the fire that we ourselves foster; it is the knife which we have kept and which we use to cut every heart, piece by piece.

“It is the fire that we stoke, the knife with which we cut, and the pain with which we inflict pain.

“Whatever cutting and chopping we do, whatever intentions we act with — that will come (back to us) there.

“That is what we have fashioned (Here, Comes Back To Us “There”).

“That is hell, the fortress of the mind, the houses that we build, the houses of hell, and it is these that will be given back to us.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume 1, page 12-13.

17-a. “My brothers and sisters in Islām who are mu’mins, true believers, I give you my salāms, greetings.

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of Allāh be upon you.

“It has been 1,405 years since the congregation called Islām emerged from among the children of Adam(AS).

“Allāh, subhānahu wa ta’ālā, perfected this state called Islām with the coming of the Final Prophet, the Chosen Messenger, Muhammad Mustafār-Rasūl, the Chosen Messenger (Sal.).

“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tīru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.).

(Bawa. That is, “Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tīru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.)”, That is, From “Your Ummul Qur’an” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Tīru Qur’an”, That is, From “Your Nur Muhammad” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Perfected True Woman”, That is, From “Your Dunya” To “Your Awwal”, That is, From “Your Perfected True Man” To “Your Perfected True Woman”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, From “The Light/Truth” of “Your Universal Soul” To “The Grace/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” Revealing “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God, That Is, From “Your Perfect Adam” (A.S.) To “Your Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliya’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

(Bawa. That Is, “In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah” And Now of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, of Praising God For “Everything”, And Now of “Tawakkul Allah”, of “Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah”, That Is, of Truly Giving “The Responsibility” To God For “Everything”) to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God’s Consciousness; the auliyā’, the friends of God; the malā’ikah, the archangels; the ambiyā’, prophets; and to all mankind.

“But Islām is not just 1,405 years old.”

“Islām is truth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“It is Allāh’s radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion.

“Islām is perfect purity.

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

*(See “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

(Bawa. And **Within “That”**, As Now **“The Understanding”** **“The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

***“The Final Divine Refrain”**
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,*

***That Is,**
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, And **“You Within God”**,
As Now “One”,*

***And Within “That”**,
As Now “God Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

***And Within “That”**,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 111-112.

Expanded Version

17-b. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To

God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “That Wealth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Islām is truth”, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, Islam Is “The Truth” of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Faces of God”, As Now “The Six Clarities of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God”, That Is, As Now As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Six Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World”, That Is, In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, And Now In Truth Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life”, And Makes Up “The Current Personal Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And Now Exclusively Falsely Defines “You For You”, But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces” of God, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Also See “The Online Publication” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)**

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

O son, listen. Six faces (**Arumugam**) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda).

They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandam, Kandampan, Murugan, Velan and Veliraivan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (**Until Now**).

A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (That Is Estimation). Another says that it is the number one (That Is Imagination). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (That Is Pleasure). Similarly, others say many things.

Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner selves will become virtuous (Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves).

“The End”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure).

(Also See “The Online Publication” of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”, and that is for sure)

(Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line) of “The Epilogue” of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“The Beginning”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”**

**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,**

**Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”**

and that is for sure)

***"I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.***

***May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be
upon you.¹***

***My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true meaning
of Islam.***

***Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His
compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the
only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion
He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all
creations according to their needs and their hunger.***

***Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all
the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the
heart of man.***

***Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by
Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is
responsible for the cause and the effect.***

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions.

He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility.

His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting, "I am in command!" In this world and the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith.

That is prayer.

To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah.⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam.

To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!^Z All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift.

Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, he will only bring about his own destruction. Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work.

We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity.

All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

Footnotes

1. al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluh
2. Rabb al-'alamin
3. 'ilm
4. 'abd
5. iman
6. The affirmation of faith.
7. Allah Akbar
8. al-hamdu Allah

“The End”
of “A Full Copy”

of “[The Epilogue](#)”
In [The Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#),
“[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Also See “[The Online Publication](#)”
of “[Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi](#)”,

Also See “[A Detailed Review](#)” (Line By Line)
of “[The Epilogue](#)”
and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“*[My brothers and sisters in Islām who are mu'mins, true believers, I give you my salāms, greetings.](#)*”

“*[As-salāmu ‘alaikum. May the peace of Allāh be upon you.](#)*”

“It has been 1,405 years since the congregation called Islām emerged from among the children of Adam(AS).

“Allāh, subhānahu wa ta’ālā, perfected this state called Islām with the coming of the Final Prophet, the Chosen Messenger, Muhammad Mustafār-Rasūl, the Chosen Messenger (Sal.).

“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.).

(Bawa. That Is, **“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allah sent the Holy Qur’ān, the Tiru Marai, as revelations to His Prophet (Sal.).”**, That Is, **From “Your Ummul Qur’an” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Tiru Qur’an”, That Is, From “Your Nur Muhammad” To “Your Muhammad (Sal.)” As “Your Perfected True Woman”, That Is, From “Your Dunya” To “Your Awwal”, That Is, From “Your Perfected True Man” To “Your Perfected True Woman”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **From “The Light/Truth” of “Your Universal Soul” To “The Grace/Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul” Revealing “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God, That Is, From “Your Perfect Adam” (A.S.) To “Your Perfected Eve” (A.S.), That Is, From “Your Adam” (A.S.) Having Recovered From “His Fall” To “Your Eve” (A.S.) Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, As Your Perfected True Woman”, Having Disappeared Back Into “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, From “Your Re-opened World of Soul” To “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman” “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “The 18,000 Universes” As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, That Is, As Now “Your Perfected True Woman”, “Within God Within You, Awakening To Herself As Now “Your Grace/Wisdom” of God, “Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul” As Now “Your Perfected True Man”, Awakening To Himself As Now “Your Light/Truth” of God, Within “Your Perfected True Woman”, Awakening To Herself As Now “Your Grace/Wisdom” of God, “Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Opened Kingdom of God”, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, As God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Final Gift” of God To All of “The Children” of God, Without Exception, As Now “God Living” in “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For “This 200 Year Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Living” in “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For “This 200 Year Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That“, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That“, As Now “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That“, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām to the qutbs, the great holy men

of divine wisdom/God's Consciousness; the auliya', the friends of God; the malā'ikah, the archangels; the ambiya', prophets; and to all mankind.

(Bawa. That Is, "In turn, the Rasūl (Sal.) explained the five (The Five Outer) and six (The Six Inner) principles of Islām", That Is, of "Al-hamdu lillah" And Now of "Allahu Akbar", That Is, of "Al-hamdu lillah", of Praising God For "Everything", And Now of "Tawakkul Allah", of "Absolute Trust and Surrender To Allah", That Is, of Truly Giving "The Responsibility" To God For "Everything") to the qutbs, the great holy men of divine wisdom/God's Consciousness; the auliya', the friends of God; the malā'ikah, the archangels; the ambiya', prophets; and to all mankind.

"But Islām is not just 1,405 years old.

"Islām is truth.

(Bawa. That Is, "Islām is truth", That Is, Islam Is "The Truth" of God, That Is, That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", if you like, That Is, Islam Is "The Truth" of God That Now Surrounds God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Six Faces of God", As Now "The Six Clarities of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Six Wisdom of God", That Is, As Now As Now "The Six

Wisdom of God” That Are Beyond “Estimation”, Beyond “Imagination”, And Beyond “Pleasure”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Beyond “The Estimation”, Beyond “The Imagination”, And Beyond “The Pleasure”, of “Your Current Worldly Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “The World” of “Your Own Making” Within “The illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, And Now In Truth Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And Makes Up “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And Now Exclusively Falsely Defines “You For You”, But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From Chapter 21, “The Six Faces” of God, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Also See “The Online Publication” of “The Pearl of Wisdom” and that is for sure)

“The Beginning”
of “An Excerpt”
Chapter 21,

**“The Six Faces” of God,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
Also See “The Online Publication”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
and that is for sure)**

Disciple:

Swami, O leader guru, you mentioned six wisdoms. What do you mean?

Swami, you also said that the Father has six faces. How is it?

Teach us this in detail.

Guru:

*O son, listen. Six faces (**Arumugam**) do not refer to Kandan (Lord Skanda).*

They are the six wisdoms which are beyond estimation, beyond imagination and beyond pleasure.

They distinguish the truth that surrounds God, discipline the body, melt the heart and like the season of Spring sprout the six kinds of wisdom.

They are known as Kandan, Kandaman, Murugan, Velan and Veliraivan (God of the Vel) and by several other names as well. They exist in every religion.

*People refer to them according to the depths of their understanding. But nobody has discovered the true meaning and reached the end (**Until Now**).*

*A person draws a line and questions what it is. One person replies that it is a line (**That Is Estimation**). Another says that it is the number one (**That Is Imagination**). Yet another says that it is the letter Alif (**That Is Pleasure**). Similarly, others say many things.*

*Instead of this, if you stay with a good guru you will understand reason, justice, virtue, grace, joy and bliss (anadam). The meaning of all these will be made clear to you. The qualities of our inner selves will become virtuous (**Over The Qualities of Our Outer Selves**).*

“The End”
of **“An Excerpt”**
Chapter 21,
“The Six Faces” of God,
In **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,**
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

Also See [“The Online Publication”](#)
of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#),
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. [And As Bawa Teaches Us](#), [And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#),
[And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#)
[“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), [“The Following”](#), [From “The](#)
[Epilogue”](#) [In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#), [“Islam and World Peace,](#)
[Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure)

(Also See [“The Online Publication”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace;](#)
[Explanations of A Sufi”](#), and that is for sure)

(Also See [“A Detailed Review”](#) (Line By Line) of [“The Epilogue”](#) of [“Islam](#)
[and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”](#), Now By Our Dearest Loving Son,
[And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#)
[“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

[“The Beginning”](#)
of [“A Full Copy”](#)
of [“The Epilogue”](#)

In [The Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#),
[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#),
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Also See ["The Online Publication"](#)
of ["Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi"](#),

Also See ["A Detailed Review"](#) (Line By Line)
of ["The Epilogue"](#)
and that is for sure)

*"I seek refuge in Allah from the evils of the accursed satan.
In the name of Allah, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate.*

*May all the peace, the beneficence, and the blessings of God be
upon you.¹*

*My brothers and sisters, let us consider once more the true meaning
of Islam.*

*Islam is Allah. It is the kingdom of His qualities, His actions, His
compassion, His peacefulness, and His unity. Allah, not man, is the
only One who can rule that kingdom. With His love and compassion
He is the One who protects all lives, who feeds and looks after all
creations according to their needs and their hunger.*

*Allah alone rules over all that is within His realm-the earth and all
the countries of the world, the trees, plants, the houses, and the
heart of man.*

Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us. He is the One who carries out everything, He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Islam is the acceptance of Allah as the Ruler over everything in all the universes.² He is the Master of our good thoughts, our good qualities, and our good actions.

He is the Guide for our conscience, the One who teaches us justice and truth, compassion and unity. He is the Leader of wisdom and divine knowledge.³ And it is through His peace that all hearts can obtain peace and tranquility.

His is the kingdom of truth. That kingdom cannot be ruled by what the world today calls Islam. True Islam does not mean trying to dominate the world, shouting, "I am in command!" In this world and the next, in birth and in death, the One alone who rules Islam is Allah. No man has the power to govern that kingdom.

To understand this with absolute clarity is to become His slave⁴ and be filled with divine wisdom and perfect faith.

That is prayer.

To accept Allah and His pure kingdom is true Islam, the way of absolute faith, certitude, and determination,⁵ the way of the kalimah.⁶ This is the birthright of all the children of Adam.

To accept Allah's words and His commands is wisdom, and to accept what He has given us is our plenitude.

God is Most Great!^Z All praise belongs only to Him.⁸ He is the One who gives us the wealth of our lives. He gives us everything. The kingdom of Islam is His most benevolent, pure gift.

Should any man proclaim himself ruler of that pure kingdom, he will only bring about his own destruction. Allah is the sole ruler, there is no one else who can do His work.

We, the children of Adam, who pray to God with faith and certitude, must know this with absolute clarity.

All praise be to God! God is the Great One! This is the true meaning of Islam.

May the peace of God be upon us. May God help us all. Amen.

Footnotes

1. al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluh
2. Rabb al-'alamin
3. 'ilm
4. 'abd
5. iman
6. The affirmation of faith.
7. Allah Akbar

8. al-hamdu Allah

“The End”
of “A Full Copy”
of “The Epilogue”
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

Also See “The Online Publication”
of “Islam and World Peace; Explanations of A Sufi”,

Also See “A Detailed Review” (Line By Line)
of “The Epilogue”
and that is for sure)

***“It is Allāh’s radiant Light, His qualities and actions, His attributes, wilāyats, and His compassion.*”**

***“Islām is perfect purity.*”**

(Bawa. Islam Is Allah, And The Kingdom of Allah, That Is, The Kingdom of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peace, and Unity, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(See “The Epilogue”

In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But

Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.”

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.”

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.”

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”**, Not In Each Other, Not In **“The World”** Now of **“Your Own Making”**, Now Both **“Within and Without”** of **“Your Life”**, For Example, See Chapter 03, **“The World Within and Without”**, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, **“The Wisdom of Man”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly**,

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In**

Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate
Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking
About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You
Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly
Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God,
Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth
Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God,
So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for
sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In
Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To
Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God
Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In
Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without
Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing
About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is
for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of

“What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God,

That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now
“One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him
before you do it.”**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do
this.”**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the
end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your
Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is
happening now (Your Dunya).”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As
“Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or
“Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or**

“Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth

“Your True Life” are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom”

[Message 280](#)”, **And Now As “[Song 01](#)”**, And **“[Song 02](#)”** of **“[The Song Version](#)”** of **“[Our True Story](#)”**, **As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“[Bawa-Plus](#)”**, if you like, **For More** On **“[These Wisdom Points](#)”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership** With **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Help You,**

“Have God’s qualities,

***“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,***

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,***

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now **Saying** (Declaring),

*“We Are **A Flesh Mommy**
Living In “**The World**”,
And **In Truth**
We Have **No Faith** In God,
and that is for sure.*

And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now

*“The **One True Messenger**” of God,
Now For **Our Age**,
Now For **All Life**,
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This State”** of You Now **“Understanding”** Your Life AS NOW **“A Huge Book”** Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A****

Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now

As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Living At "The Divine Feet" of God Now Living In "The World" With You, For "The Last Time", And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For "The Exclusive Benefit" of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", That is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",
And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See **"God's Song"** of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Let God Pull** "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As **"His Child"**, That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And **"Only"** In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" **God Within** You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "Your Grave" **Finds You In** "Your Current State" of **"Illusory Separation"** **From God** Within You,

And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” **The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, **Now Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” **The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” **World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your**

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From **“A God”**, So **“You Now Believe”**, So **“You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only** **“An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only** **“A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help **“Your Life”** In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of **“The True Things”** of God, That is, About **“Who God Really Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Own True Life”** Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As **“Your Soul Life”**, And About **“Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Within God Within You”**, That Is, Within **“God As Your Creator”**, Within You, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As**

Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More](#) On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My

Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,**

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From [The Publication](#), “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, pages 111-112, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you like](#). and that is for sure.**

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

18. **“Truth is one and Islām is one.**

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — these are what comprise Islām.

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know (Become) what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know (Become) what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it—this is what is called imān (Iman-Islam), absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 112,

19-a. *“My son, kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you.*

“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying,

*“Have patience.
We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God” Within You, That Is, of “God Within You”, That Is of “God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him, That Is, of “You Within God”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash.

(Bawa. That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, That Is, “Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash”, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly,

“Put it aside for a while,
and then throw it into the trash”,
For You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

“If you do “This” repeatedly, the mind will exclaim,

“He’s an idiot!
He throws away everything I bring him,”
and it will leave you.

“If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul”, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 100.

Expanded Version

19-b. “Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As What God Has Truly Intended For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, As What God Has Truly Intended For “Your Life”, And Now As What Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Intending For “Your Life”, Now Moment To Moment, For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“My son, kill whatever your mind creates and brings to you.

“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom, saying,

“Have patience.
We will discuss it later
and come to a decision.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”**, That Is, **Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You**, That Is, **And Brings To “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”**, **And of “Mine and Yours”**, **And of “Arrogance”**, **That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”**, That Is, **That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You**, That Is, **In “Your Ignorance” of “Who You Truly Are”**, **Which In Truth Is “Of God” Within You**, That Is, **of “God Within You”**, That Is **of “God Within You” Who In Truth Is “Of You” Within Him**, That Is, **of “You Within God”**, That Is, **As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “You Within God”**

Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, **Look At What** “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, **And Brings To** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Your Awakened Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Is Now

“Living and Thriving” As Now “Your Hell”, That is, **As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”**, That Is **As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”**, That is, **As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Elemental Form” (As Now “Your Desire” For Earth)**, And **As Now “Your Desire” For “Personal Elemental Relationships” (As Now “Your Desire” For Women)**, And **As Now “Your Desire” For “Personal Elemental Wealth” (As Now “Your Desire” For Gold)**, All Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You**, **As Now “Your Temporary Hell”**, Just Waiting To Become **“Your Eternal Hell”**, When **“Your Elemental Grave” Finds You**, That Is, When **“You Die” To “The Flesh”**, As They Say, That Is, Just Waiting To Become **“Your Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You**, That Is, Just Waiting To Become **“The Next Experience” For “Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Look at it and then advise the mind with wisdom”, That Is, Look At What “Your Mind” Has Created And Brings To You, That Is, And Brings To “Your Life”, That Is, Look At It With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Look At It With Your “God’s Awakened Divine Consciousness”, of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Claim “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, As Now “Your True Birth Right”, That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right”, That Is, When You Are Now Truly Done With “Your Current False Birth Right” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now Somehow “Existing” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And Now As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And Now As “Separate From” Each Other, By You Now Getting God To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, And To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And To Reveal “The Other”, And To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, Within God Within You, That Is, While Both “You And God” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, To Destroy “One” And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Destroy “Your False Birth Right”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And To Reveal “The Other”, That Is, To Reveal “Your True Birth Right”, Within God Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, **As Now In Truth** “Your Triple Flame” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within God Within You, **Who Can Now Truly Destroy** “Your Triple Dirt” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Not “Let Himself End” In God, Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure_

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, **And As Now** Your “Father, Sun, The Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”, That Is, **Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest** Within “Your Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly Say To “Your Monkey Mind”** **And To “Your Dog of Desire”**, **For You**,

***“Have patience.**
We will discuss it later*

and come to a decision."

"Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash.

(Bawa. That Is, "Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash", That Is, "Put it aside for a while, and then throw it into the trash", First On "The Outside" of You, That is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly,

*"Put it aside for a while,
and then throw it into the trash",
For You,
if you like,
and that is for sure.*

"If you do "This" repeatedly, the mind will exclaim,

*“He’s an idiot!
He throws away everything I bring him,”
and it will leave you.*

“If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you reach that state, you will attain (God, That Is, You Will Attain The) serenity of mind, God’s grace, and peace for your soul”, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of God, That is, You Will Attain “The State” of God Living In “The World” For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Last 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still

Mistakenly Living In The World As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

***“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And
What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With
“Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

***“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to
him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become)
his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.***

***“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the
guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there,
disappear within him.***

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **"This" State of You Now Truly,**

"Understanding" The Oneness of All Life, First As Now "The Oneness" of God And "The Creation" of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now "The Oneness" of God And "The Form Or Sifat" of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now "Your Awwal", As Now "Your Grace of Everything", of All Life, As Now "The Grace" of "Your Individual Soul", if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Individual Soul" Are Now "One", if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **"This" State of You Now Truly,**

"Understanding" What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In "Your Life", Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For "A Little While" More, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God,* Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*This*” *State of You Now Truly,*

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly

Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.”

“All the children must gather together.”

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further

Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”**, That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”**, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting

God **“To Do It”**, So He Can **“Becoming It”**, So God Can **“Understand It”**, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”)**, and how he will conduct his search (By **Getting God “To Do It”**, So He Can **“Becoming It”**, So God Can **“Understand It”**, That Is, By First **Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“You And God”** As **“Your Soul”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, By First **Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You**, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And **The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Teaching Us **“The Following” About**,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This**” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,**

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)”

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.”

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore”

and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allah Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now**
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,

And join “In Partnership” With God,

And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** **State of You** Now **Saying (Declaring)**,

“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth

*We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.*

And

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Is Now

*“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, if **you** like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God

Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The **Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not**

“The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Don't Now** “Change Your Way”, **From** “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, **To** “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both** “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now** “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding “Your Soul” And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, **of “Illusory**

Separation” **From Now** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But

Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “**This Expanded Version**”
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page
100, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An**

Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

20. “If you want to lead a healthy life eat clean food, live with faith, and clear your heart.

“Try to cook your own food.

“Give all praise to God, saying,

“Al-hamdu lillāh,”

and eat your food with the contentment known as shukūr.

“Food eaten in this manner is good for your body, for your prayers, and for your wisdom.

“Think about this.

“Understand what is permissible and what is forbidden and eat only what is permissible.

“That will be exalted for your faith.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 363.

21. "The whole world admires the visions seen by the eyes.

"Physical visions become your thoughts and your thoughts become your dreams, shadows which no longer exist when you awaken.

"But though the shadows are gone, the thoughts still exist, do they not?

"Only when you have put an end to thought do you become a man.

"You must know, analyze, and understand with the divine wisdom of the Qutbiyyat.

"That will be most useful to you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

"[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 106.

22. "[Author Hermann Hesse](#) wrote:

"Wisdom cannot be imparted. Wisdom that a wise man attempts to impart always sounds like foolishness to someone else ... Knowledge can be communicated, but not wisdom. One can find it, live it, do wonders through it, but one cannot communicate and teach it."

I respect and love this author and his writings, but he obviously never new of or met Bawa Muhaiyaddeen. - Stuart Slome.

Bawa. This Is True - One Cannot "Have Wisdom", But One Can "Become Wisdom", That Is, One Can Become God, Who In Truth Is "All Wisdom", and that is for sure. - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

23-a. “Without (God, That Is, Without God’s) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved!”

(Bawa. That Is, “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in “Your Prayer”, That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure)

“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities – sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.

(Bawa. *“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart”*, And In *The Same Way*, *“The first thing that is needed”* For *“True Prayer”* is *“God’s Prayer”*, That Is, Is *“God’s Prayer To God”*, That Is, is *“The Prayer”* of *“The One”* To *“The One”* Who Is, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And In *The Same Way*, *“The first thing that is needed”* For *“True Prayer”* is *“God’s Prayer”*, That Is, Is *“God’s Prayer To God”*, That Is, is *“The Prayer”* of *“The One”* To *“The One”* Who Is, That Is, Is *“The Presence of God”*, Standing On *“Your Life”* As *“His Prayer Mat”*, As In Truth *“God Praying To God”*, That Is, As In Truth *“The Prayer”* of *“The One”* To *“The One”* Who Is, and that is for sure.

“To have faith (In God, That Is, As In Truth “God’s Faith” In God, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman-Islam”,), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.

“Such hearts (As In Truth “God’s Heart”) will perform their prayers with (God, Not “To God”, That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As “God Praying To God”, That Is, As “God Surrendered To God”)

“And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God).

(Bawa. That Is, “And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God), That Is, “And they will ascend To God”, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” Returning To “Your Dunya”, That Is, First As Now “Your Individual Soul” Returning To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, First As Now “Your True Woman” Returning To “Your True Man”, That Is, First As Now “Your Eve” (A.S.) Returning To “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, First As Now “The Ray” of “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Nur”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)
(Expanded)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Prayer, Starting Over”, page 5 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)**

Expanded Version

23-b. “**Understanding**” **The Prerequisites** of “**True Prayer**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is** “**The Presence of God**”, **Standing On** “**Your Life**” **As** “**His Prayer Mat**”, **As In Truth** “**God Praying To God**”, That Is, **As In Truth** “**The Prayer**” of “**The One**” To “**The One**” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You Standing On** “**Your Prayer Mat**”, **Before You Start** “**Your Prayer**”, **First Saying To God** ,

“O God,
I Cannot Pray To You,
Because “We Are Two”,
Because “We Are The Many”
And “You Are One” O God,
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God
Can Pray To You,
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,
When We Truly Become
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

When We Truly Invite You O God
To Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God,

And In “This Way” O God,
And Only In “This Way” O God,
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,
and that is for sure. Amen.

So Come O God,
And Stand On Us
As “Your Prayer Mat”
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth** “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, **So Before You** “Start To Pray” **You Must First Become** “One With” **God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In** “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), **And in** “Your Prayer”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only “This” Is “Prayer”, That Is, Only “This” Is “Islam”, That Is, Only “This” Is “Iman-Islam”, For In Truth Without “Iman” There Is “No Islam”, For In Truth Without “Iman” There Is “No Prayer”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State/Intention”, And “The Current State/Intention” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, In “Your Current State/Intention” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

**“You Must Become
“One With” God
Before You “Start To Pray””.**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Without (God, That Is, Without God’s) good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved!”

(Bawa. That Is, “Without God, That Is, Without God’s good qualities, success in prayer cannot be achieved”, So Before You “Start To Pray” You Must First Become “One With” God Within You, This Must Be Your Only Intention, Both In “Your Ablutions” (Traditional Washing Before Prayer), And in “Your Prayer”, That Is, You Must First Establish God Within You, As

In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Perform Both “Your Ablutions” And “Your Prayer”, And In Truth “The One” Who Must Now Conduct All Aspects of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Must Be Your Only Intention, That God Again Become “One With” Your Life, And That “Your Life” Again Become “One With” God, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, Not That You Will “Get Something” From God For “Your Personal Life”, That Is, For “You and Yours”, As They Say, Because of “Your Personal Prayers” Or Because of “Your Personal Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current State/Intention”, And “The Current State/Intention” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That is, In “Your Current State/Intention” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“You Must Become
“One With” God”*

Before You “Start To Pray”.

“The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart.

Bawa. “The first thing that is needed (Is God, That Is, Is God’s As God’s) good qualities — sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God, peace, unity, compassion, kindness, tranquility, faith and trust without any darkness of heart”, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And In The Same Way, “The first thing that is needed” For “True Prayer” is “God’s Prayer”, That Is, Is “God’s Prayer To God”, That Is, is “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, That Is, Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

“To have faith (In God, That Is, As In Truth “God’s Faith” In God, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Iman-Islam”,), and to speak without envy, without darkness, without differences, without hypocrisy, without saying one thing on the inside and another on the outside.

“Such hearts (As In Truth “God’s Heart”) will perform their prayers with (God, Not “To God”, That Is, Praying), With these qualities (of God, That Is, As “God Praying To God”, That Is, As “God Surrendered To God”)

“And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God).

(Bawa. That Is, “And they will ascend (To God, As In Truth “God Returning To God” From Which He Has Come, But Now As “God’s Understanding of God), That Is, “And they will ascend To God”, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “God’s Grace”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” Returning To “Your Dunya”, That Is, First As Now “Your Individual Soul” Returning To “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, First As Now “Your True Woman” Returning To “Your True Man”, That Is, First As Now “Your Eve” (A.S.) Returning To “Your Adam” (A.S.), That Is, First As Now

“The Ray” of “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Nur”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Second As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “God’s Word”, As “The Thiruvakiam” of God, As “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life (See “Chapter 09” In The On-Line Book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **Second As Now “Your Dunya” Returning To “Your Akhirah”**, That Is, **Second As Now “Your Universal Soul” Or “Your Sun/Light/Nur” Returning To “Your Father/Allah”**, That Is, **Second As Now “Your True Man” Returning To “Your Perfected True Man”**, That Is, **Second As Now “Your Adam” (A.S.) Returning To “Your God”**, That Is, **Second As Now “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Dhat/Power”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **Third As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “God’s Divine Knowledge (ilm)”, That Is, **Third As Now “Your Akhirah” Becoming “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, **As Now**

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” Becoming “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1886

To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, And Within “That”, As “God Awakening” To Himself, That Is, As “Your Sun/Light/Nur” Returning To “Your Father/Allah/God” As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Father/Allah/God”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your True Man” Returning To “Your Perfected True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Perfected True Man”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Adam” (A.S.) Returning To “Your God”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your God”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Nur” Returning To “Your Dhat/Power”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Dhat/Power”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Fourth As Now “Your Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Becoming “Your Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” (*Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah, Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul”*) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, That Is, Becoming “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Becoming “Your All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Your Next”, And Within “That”, Becoming “The Understanding” of “Your All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Your Next”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,
Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Next Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly **Be** Successful** In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

“That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still**

Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just

Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly

Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the

suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” *What You Must Now Do*, And *What All of My Children*, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In* “*The World*” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “*Your Heart*”, As Now “*The Living Presence*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Divine Word*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Thiruvakiam*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*This*” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.”

“All the children must gather together.”

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your

World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”

“This is how it must be.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All of My Children,**
Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life”) **is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” **State of You Now Truly** “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “**The Five Worlds**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (**Only God Is Great**),
Within “**All That Is Left At The End**”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God**,*

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now "Understanding" What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/ Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Accepting "Our Final Word" To All of "My Children", And Now Accepting "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***
of ***“The Omniscient Silent One”***
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of ***“That Perfect Story”***,
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending”*** of ***“That Perfect Story”***
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of ***“What Is Next”***,
And ***“You Will Be Within That”***,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within ***“The Heart”*** of ***“The One”***
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End”*** **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Also For "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "*This Expanded Version*"
of "*This Bawa Quotation*"

Bawa. Something To "*Get God*" To "*Get Your Soul*" To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**Prayer, Starting Over**”, page 5 (**No On-line
Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa
Quotations**”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, **Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical
Journey”**, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you
like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
if **you like**, and that is for sure.

24. “We must never see separation.

“We must never see anyone as different.

“We must open our qalbs and look through our beautiful qualities.

“Then we will see those qalbs as our own qalbs.

“We will understand the qalbs of others as our own.

“If darkness looks at darkness, there will be darkness.

“If light looks at light, there will be light.

“If purity looks at purity, there will be beauty.

“Like this, we see our own faults in others as their faults.

“Therefore, when we become pure and dispel our own faults, we will not see the faults of others.

“They will be pure.

“Therefore, we must dispel our ignorance and bring out our wisdom correctly.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Mosque Opening”, page 7. (No On-line Source Provided With

**“This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*”
Facebook Group)**

25. “For peacefulness to come to you, you must receive it from someone who has peacefulness.

“You must receive patience from one who has patience.

“You must receive justice from one who has justice.

“Then you will find peace for your life and for your soul.

“You will have peace in this world and in the next.

“The peace that you find within yourself is the only true miracle.

“This is what you must search for.

“My love you.

“Understand this. Āmīn.

“May God help us.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Sheikh and Disciple”](#), page 112.

26-a. ***“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā”**, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In **“Your Dunya”**, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As **“Your Individual Soul”** (As **“Your Ray”** of **“Your Nur”**) Within **“Your Universal Soul”** Within **“Your Universal Mind”**, In Ignorance of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In **“Your Dunya”**, Where You Lived Earlier, That Is, As **“Your Individual Soul”** (As **“Your Ray”** of **“Your Nur”**) Within **“Your Universal Soul”** Within **“Your Universal Mind”**, In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As **“Your Ray”** of **“Your Nur”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As **“Your Ray”** of **“Your Nur”**, Left For **“The Womb”** of **“Your Mother”**, For **“The Elemental Life”** of **“Your Mother”**, Left For **“Your Womb”** Which You Left After 7 Days, Hidden Within **“Your Handful”** of **Earth, Decorated By God** On **“The Outside”** of You As Now **“Your Temporary Worldly Body”**, That God Gave To You, and that is for sure)

“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, *“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As In Truth “Your Dunya” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Awwal” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. *And In Truth “You Were Not Created” By God, In Truth “You Were Created” By “Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, You Were Created” From “A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs” (See “The On-line Version” of Suratal “At Tarique” From “Our Review” of “The Holy Qur’an”.*

“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan.

(Bawa. That is, *“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan”, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Forgetting God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From “The Light” of God Within You And Instead Focusing on “The Darkness” of “The Creation” of God Within You,*

“Because of “That”, Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) were thrown, one to the east (As Now “Your Dunya”) and the other to the west, (As Now “Your Awwal”)

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That Is, On “The Path” of “Iman-Islam”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”);

“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”**, That Is, **“Allāh brought them together again”**, That Is, First As **“Your Liberated Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your Awakened Wisdom Now Surrounding “Your Soul” (As in Truth “Your 6th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom That Explains, That Is, As “Your Awwal” As “Your Purified Heart/ Mind”**, That Is, As **“The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Triple Flame” of Allah**, That Is, As **“The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim” of God, As Now In Truth “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.)**, That Is, As Now **“The 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, In Search of “Your Nur”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Opened” Open Space Above “Your Head”, As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure)

We must understand “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“We must understand **“This”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, and of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, And of Christianity (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has Now Come From God To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Marriage”, page 5. (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group).

Expanded Version

26-b. “Understanding” **Your Dunya**, As In Truth **“The Second”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As **“Your Awwal”** And **“Your Dunya”** And **“Your Akhirah”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As **“Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”**, **That Is, As** “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, **That Is, As Your** **“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”**, **That Is, As** **“Your Muhammad”** of **“The First Three”** of **“The Nine Meanings”** of **“Your Life”**, **That Is,**

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,

Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Dunya” Or “Your True Life” Or “Your Universal Sou” Or “Your Universal Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind” Known As “Your Awwal, And Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” Or Known As “The Understanding” of “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/ Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, Or Known As “The Muhammad” of “The Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Muhammad” of “The Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,
Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,

**Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Second Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Perfected True Life” Or “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, First To Himself As “His Creation”, And Within “That”, To “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “His Creation” That Resplends As “His Grace”, And Second To Himself As “True Man”, And Within “That”, To “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “True Man” That Resplends As “His Divine Word”, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third To Himself As “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, To “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With “Perfected True Man” That Resplends As “His Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself” As Now “The Understanding” of God, As Now “The Muhammad” of “The Third Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Muhammad” of “The Third Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood The First And Second Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,

Athi Muhammad,
Awwal Muhammad,
Hayat Muhammad,
Annum Muhammad,
Ahmad Muhammad,
Muhammad,
Nur Muhammad,
Allah Muhammad.
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Third Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,**

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That”, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God**, That Is, of **“Your Awwal” And of “Your Dunya”, And of “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**, That Is, **As Now “The First Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That “, As Now,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Word” of God, That Is, As Now **“The Thiruvakiam”** of God Or “The Divine Word” of God (See **Chapter 09**

In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Within “That “, As Now,

03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **As Now** “[Your Muhaiyaddeen](#) of “[The Fourth Three](#)” of “[The 16 Understandings](#)” of “[Your Life](#)”, Now Having Understood “[The First And Second And Third Three](#)” of “[The 16 Understandings](#)” of “[Your Life](#)”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, **As Now** **The Wealth**” of “**The Five Worlds**” of God, That is, **As Now** “**Your Awwal**”, **And Now** “**Your Dunya**”, **And Now** “**Your Akhirah**”, **Now Plus** “**Your Universal Soul/Mind**” **And Now** “**Your Individual Soul/Mind**” **As Now** “**One**”, **As Now** “**The Second Understanding**” of “**The Sacred Universal Traveler**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**, “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” **Who Will Truly** “**Let Himself End**” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And** “**The Understanding**” of “**Everything**” **That Has Now Ended Within** “**That Heart**”, **As Now** “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**The Understanding**” of “**Everything**” **That Has Now Ended Within** “**That Heart**”, That Is, **As Now**,

01. “The Understanding” of “Power of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything” of Allah, Within,

02. “The Understanding” of “Dhat of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat” of Allah, Within,

03. “The Understanding” of “Mystery of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah” Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation” of Allah, Within,

04. “The Understanding” of “The Ummul Qur’an” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Tiru Qur’an” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah, Within,

05. “The Understanding” of “The Taste” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice” of Allah Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The Fifth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second And Third And Fourth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

**Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,**

Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,

In “The World”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, Now Plus “Your Universal Soul/Mind” And Now “Your Individual Soul/Mind” **As Now** “One”, **As Now** “The Third Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**, “The Understanding” of “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, **As Now** “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Understanding” of “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Understanding” of “Everything” That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, **As Now As** “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, **As Now**, “The Understanding” of “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Understanding” of “Everything” That

Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First Refrain” of God As Now “The First Song” of God, Within “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “All of That”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding of “The First Refrain” of God As Now “The Understanding” of “The First Song” of God, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now “Your 16th Muhaiyaddeen of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, Now Having Understood “The First And Second And Third And Fourth And Fifth Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The First Divine Refrain”
of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,
Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

Next For Your Next Age, Next Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, “This” is the dunyā”**, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In **“Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier**, That Is, As **“Your Individual Soul”** (As **“Your Ray” of “Your Nur”**) Within **“Your Universal Soul”** Within **“Your Universal Mind”**, In Ignorance of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Not Living In **“Your Dunya”, Where You Lived Earlier**, That Is, As **“Your Individual Soul”** (As **“Your Ray” of “Your Nur”**) Within **“Your Universal Soul”** Within **“Your Universal Mind”**, In Ignorance of Yourself, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As **“Your Ray” of “Your Nur”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Where You Left In Your Ignorance of Yourself As **“Your Ray” of “Your Nur”**, Left For **“The Womb” of “Your Mother”**, For **“The Elemental Life” of “Your Mother”**, Left For **“Your Womb”** Which You Left After 7 Days, Hidden Within **“Your Handful” of Earth, Decorated By God** On **“The Outside” of You** As Now **“Your Temporary Worldly Body”**, That God Gave To You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Your Temporary Worldly Body”**, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now **“Your Individual Soul Life”** Within You, Now Living Within **“Your Personal World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just**

Waiting To Die To “The Flesh”, As They Say, And To Become “Your Eternal Worldly Body”, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, if you are not Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now You Living Within “Your Individual Mind” As Now In Truth Either “Your First School” of “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul Life” (For “Your Hayat Muhammad”), That God Gave To You, That Is, First As Now “Your School of Contrast” (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “That”, And Second, As Next “Your School of Light” (As “Your Dunya”), That Is, As “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, And Within “That”, And Third, As Next “Your School of Oneness” (As “Your Akhirah”), That Is, As “Your Opened” Kingdom of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now You Living Within “Your Individual Mind” As Now In Truth Either “Your First School” of “The Three Schools” For “Your Soul Life” (For “Your Hayat Muhammad”), That Is, First As Now “Your School of Contrast” (As “Your Awwal”), Or With You Now Living As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Or With You Now Living As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, of “Race Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, of Your Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, of Your Desire For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Current World” Now of “Your Own Making” Within “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which in Truth Is Now Exclusively Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), (Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In this dunyā, God created Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.), As In Truth “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Individual Soul” Within “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), That Is, As In Truth “Your Dunya” (As “Your Adam” (A.S.), And As In Truth “Your Awwal” (As “Your Eve” (A.S.), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth “You Were Not Created” By God, In Truth “You Were Created” By “Your Mother & Father Rolling Around Like Snakes On A Bed”, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, You Were Created” From “A gushing fluid, That issued from between the loins and ribs” (See “The On-line Version” of Suratal “At Tarique” From “Our Review” of “The Holy Qur’an” As Follows)

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,
11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. Lo! They plot a plot.
16. And I plot a plot.

17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,
deal thou gently with them for a while.

“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan.

(Bawa. That is, *“How much suffering they underwent through the separation (From “God Within You”) caused by satan”, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Forgetting God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Losing Its Focus On God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From God Within You, That Is, Caused By “Your Soul” Turning Away From “The Light” of God Within You And Instead Focusing on “The Darkness” of “The Creation” of God Within You,*

“Because of “That”, Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) were thrown, one to the east (As Now “Your Dunya”) and the other to the west, (As Now “Your Awwal”)

“There they began to worship Allāh again on the straight path (That Is, On “The Path” of Truth, That Is, On “The Path” of “Iman-Islam”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”);

“They did du‘ā’ to Allāh, they focused on Allāh, and through their ‘ibādat, their prayers, they were united once again.”

“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Allāh united them once again, and brought them together again”**, That Is, **“Allāh brought them together again”**, That Is, First As **“Your Liberated Individual Soul”** Joined As **“One With”** Your **Awakened Wisdom** Now Surrounding **“Your Soul”** (As in Truth **“Your 6th Level of Wisdom”**, The **Wisdom That Explains**, That Is, As **“Your Awwal”** As **“Your Purified Heart/ Mind”**, That Is, As **“The Mim”** of Muhammad (Sal.) of **“The Triple Flame”** of Allāh, That Is, As **“The Alif, The Lam, and The Mim”** of God, As Now In Truth **“The Sekune”** as **“The Mim”** of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now **“The 18,000 Universes”** of God, Within God Within You, In Search of **“Your Nur”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Opened”** Open Space **Above** **“Your Head”**, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Search of **“The Light”** of **“Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”** (As **“Your 7th Level of Wisdom”**, The **Wisdom That Witnesses**), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second As **Your Correctly Focused “Divine Luminous Wisdom”** Speaking Directly To God, From Which **“It Has Come”**, Allowing God To **“Pull It Back”** Into Himself, As Now **“His Akhirah”**, As Now **“His Kingdom”** And Merge With It, That Is, As Now **“Your Dunya”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Re-opened”** **World of Souls, Revealing “Your Akhirah”**, Becoming **“The Understanding”** of **“Your Dunya”**, and that is for sure.

“We must understand “This”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*We must understand “This”*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has Now Come From God To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, As Now “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has Now Come From God To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Song*” (See “*God’s Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*”, And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God

Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In

Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”**, Not In Each Other, Not In **“The World”** Now of **“Your Own Making”**, Now Both **“Within and Without”** of **“Your Life”**, For Example, See Chapter 03, **“The World Within and Without”**, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, **“The Wisdom of Man”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You,

And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This**” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This**” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”

“This is how it must be.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) *is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great)**,
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”**,
Within **“All That Is Present”** In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

***“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,***

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,***

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

*“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "This Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To "Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, **“Marriage”**, page 5 (**No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, Plus **“An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”**, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, ***Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

Also See **“A Partial On-line Version”** of The Book **“A Mystical Journey”**, And of **“Chapter 5”**, **“The Secret World”** of Allah, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See **“The On-line Version”** of The Book **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Also See **“The On-line Version”** of The Book **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

27. “With each breath ask for pardon.

Say,

***Astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm—
God, please forgive all our faults
and correct us,
astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm,
astaghfirullāhal-‘azīm.***

‘Say this three times and ask for His forgiveness.

“The two angels will note that pardon and thus will our faults be absolved
by God, the Singular One who rules and sustains.

“It will be written down as having been forgiven.

“On the Day of Judgment we will be awakened in our graves again.

“We will be handed a list of our “good” and our “bad,” and according to
this list God will dispense judgment and justice.

“We should believe in this day with certainty, and believe fully in Allah,
and in the many ways that He fulfills every intention and yearning.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 128.

28. “Enmity cannot be overcome with enmity.

“Each of you must realize that in true Islām enmity does not exist.

“If you see someone else as your enemy, it is your own reflection that you are seeing.

“Hostility cannot be overcome by hostility; to overcome it, you must first rid yourself of your own hostility and then have sabūr.

“Vengeance cannot be defeated by vengeance; if you want to defeat it, you must first overcome your own vengeance and then practice love and compassion.

“You must do this with sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillāh.

“Jealousy cannot be overcome by jealousy.

“It was because of satan’s jealousy that he ruined Adam(AS).

“If you let that quality grow within yourself, you can never subdue it in others.

“However, if you can overcome your own jealousy with compassion, sabūr, and shukūr, then you can help others to overcome theirs.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 83

29. “Everyone in Islām who has imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination, must know this (Truth) and accept it, (That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”)

“Instead of trying to capture the wealth of the world, we must earn the wealth of imān.”

“The treasures in our lives must be sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, trust in God, and al-hamdu lillāh, all praise is to God; as well as salāh, prayer, ‘ibādah, worship, dhikr, remembrance of God, and fikr, contemplation on God.

“We must have Allāh’s three thousand gracious, beautiful qualities and His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes.

“We must use each action which Allāh revealed to us in His wilāyats.”

“If we do, Islām will never be destroyed, it will never be degraded, and it will never be in danger.”

“We must realize this (Become This Truth) and fill ourselves (With God, That Is), with sabūr (Inner Patience, Waiting On God, Always) so that we can overcome any enmity within us.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

["Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"](#), page 89.

30-a. ***"O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom, (That Is, By First Become God Before "You Speak", That Is, By First Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak").***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom", That Is, By First Become God Before "You Speak", That Is, By First Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak", That Is, By First Joining As "One With" The one to whom you speak, That Is, Treating Each As "Your Own Life", Within God Within You, That Is, Treating Each As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One", and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***Treating Them As Now "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One", That Is, Treating Them As Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself As God, And Within "That", Treating Them As Now "God Awakening" To Himself As Now "The Understanding of God", Within God Within You, "And then speak wisdom", As Now "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Now As "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert.

“Nothing will grow.

(Bawa. “Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”, And In “The End”, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”, And Finds “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Death Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Will Become “Your Only Next Experience” For “Your Life”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By

**“Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)
(Expanded)**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 29.

Expanded Version

30-b. “Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By First Becoming God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And

Speak", **Now For "Your Life"** And Now For **"All Life, And Then "Be Done With It"**, That Is, And Then **"Be Done" With "All Speaking"**, That Is, **And Then, Be Done With "Everyone"** In **"Your Current Life"**, **And Then, Be Done With "Everything"** of **"Your Current Life"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth "The Only One" Who Truly Knows What Anyone Needs, Ever, Including What Anyone Needs To Hear, Or Not To Hear, At Any Particular Moment In "Your Life" Is God, That Is, At Any Particular Moment In "Your Life", And In "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Is God, That Is, Is God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Since In Truth God Is Always With You, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Get God To Do All Speaking For You, That Is, For "Your Life", That Is, For "Your Life" Which In Truth Is Much, Much, Much Larger Than "You", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Get God To Do All Speaking For You, That Is, For "Your Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First As "The Divine Feet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That

Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is “The Only One” Who Can Now “Truly Love You”, And Truly Help “Your Life” Return To “Your Creator”, That Is, Return To “Your God”, From Which “Your Life”, Not “You”, Has Come, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, At Every Moment In “Your Life”, Use Him, That Is, Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Now Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Use Him “To Speak” For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Life” Who Is Now Truly “One With” God Within You, That Is, By Stopping All of Your Now Using “Yourself” To Speak, And To Conduct All Aspects “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, By Stopping All of Your Now Using “Your Life” As Now

“Separate From” God Within You, To Speak, And To Conduct All Aspects “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then You, And Then All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Truly Benefit From What “God Is Now Saying”, To All of His Children, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What “God Is Now Saying”, To All of His Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The

200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom, (That Is, By First Become God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”).

(Bawa. That Is, “O man, know (That Is, Become) the capacity, the maturity and the qualities of the one to whom you speak, and then speak wisdom”, That Is, By First Become God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Becoming “God Speaking To God” Before “You Speak”, That Is, By First Joining As “One With” The one to whom you speak, That Is, Treating Each As “Your Own Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, Treating Each As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Treating Each As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, Treating Each As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, Treating Each As Now “God Awakening” To Himself As Now “The Understanding of God”, Within God Within You, “*And then speak wisdom*”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Now As “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then Let “God Do It”, That Is, And Then Let “God Speak To God”, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Speaking To God”, That Is, With “You As Now” The Witness of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “You Within You” Within “God Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”. And Through It, Heal “Your Mind”, Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “Your Nur”, That Is, And Take It To “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “God’s Final Gift” To His Children, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The First Divine Refrain”

of “God’s First Divine Song”,
In “Your Next World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The First Point” of “Your Next Life”,
Which Is “You Within You”, And “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

Next For Your Next Age, Next Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert.

“Nothing will grow.

(Bawa. **“Otherwise your words of wisdom Will fall like rain on a barren desert. Nothing will grow”**, And In **“The End”**, That Is, **When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life”**, And Finds **“The Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, In **“Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, Death **Will Become “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, That Is, **“An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Will Become “Your Only Next Experience” For “Your Life”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Now Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way” That You**

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” **How To “Speak” **Without Causing Danger To** **Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself**, That Is, **By Become God Before** “You Speak”, That Is, **By You Now Getting God To Speak For** **“Your Life”, Not “You”**, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, That Is, **By You Now Getting God To Speak For **“Your Life”, Not “You”**, That Is, **By You Now Getting God** **“To Do It” For****

“Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As

“The Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To

Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly**

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly**, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, ***“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That***

Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Througths” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His

Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of

“Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As

One Life, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At** **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** **With You**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within** **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly**,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your

Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" As Now "One", and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As "The Wealth" of "The Five Worlds" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" Plus "Your Universal Soul" And "Your Individual Soul" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That", As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next", if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now Truly "Understanding" The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The

Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand

It, That Is, By First **Becoming** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Now Within** “God Within You”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “You And God” As “Your Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, By First **Becoming** “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Teaching Us **“The Following”** About,

“Understanding” **How** “God And Man” **Work Together** As Now **“One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,**

Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God's qualities,

***“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,***

And join “In Partnership” With God,

***And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken SIRR), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your

Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only** **“A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such **Cannot Ever**, Ever, Ever Help **“Your Life”** In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** **“That”** Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within** **“That”** Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As **“One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. *Bawa. He Is One.*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To**

"His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has **Now Come From God** To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For** "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page
29, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like.** and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

31. “*O man, cut off the differences seen by the mind, destroy the separations caused by the mind, and attain the love of the soul which will never depart or be separate from anyone.*”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 33.

32-a. “THE MOST SUBTLE SPEECH” of God

“Allah speaks to us constantly within our hearts.

“We can listen through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness”); we can hear that most subtle speech, the silent speech of God, the resonance of Allah.

“Through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness”), we can know (Become) and analyze (And Open) His feeling, His justice, His equality, and His peacefulness.

(Bawa. That Is, “Through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness”), we can know (Become) and analyze (And Open)

01. His feeling (His Oneness)

02. His justice (His Submission/Surrender To “His Creation/His False Life” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “His True Man/His True Life”), And To “His Perfected True Man/His Perfected True Life”), That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

03. His equality (His Joining As “One With” All of “His Creation” In Ignorance of “Itself” As “His Form/Light” (Your Sifat), And As “One With” Himself In Ignorance of Himself As “His Essence/Divine Consciousness” (Your Sirr), And Within “That”, As “One With” Himself In Ignorance of Himself As “His Power” (Your Dhat), That Is, As “Your Dhat”, And As “Your Sirr”, And As “Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul”, And Within “That”, As “Your Awwal”, And As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, And Within “That”, As “Your Grace”, And As “Your Wisdom”, And As “Your Divine Knowledge (ilm) of God, and that is for sure.

04. And His peacefulness (His “Perfect Beginning/Perfect Ending” Through “His Perfect Understanding”), and that is for sure.

“If we concentrate and focus with wisdom, (That Is, With “His Perfect Consciousness), we can understand God's speech, (That Is, we can understand God's Word, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life)

(Bawa. That Is, “If we concentrate and focus with wisdom, (That Is, With “His Perfect Consciousness), we can understand God's speech, (That Is, we can understand God's Word, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, We Can Now Understand “The Thiruvakiam” of God, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God Now Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(See [Chapter 09](#) In [The Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#), “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [For More On](#) “[This Wisdom Point](#)”, That Is, [For More On](#) “[This Wisdom Point](#)” About [Understand](#) “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[A Timeless Treasury of Sufi Quotations](#)”, page 230.

Expanded Version

32-b. “[Understanding](#)” [The Final Word of God](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “[You can understand God’s Word](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [You Can Now Understand](#) “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” of God, That Is, “[The Divine Word](#)” of God [Now Made Flesh](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [Now For](#) “[The Last Time](#)”, That Is, [Now For](#) “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man, That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), And [Now For](#) “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man, That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(See [Chapter 09](#) In [The Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#), “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [For More On](#) “[This](#)

Wisdom Point", That Is, **For More On** "**This Wisdom Point**" About Understand "**The Thiruvakiam**" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "**Your Divine Example**" of "**The Exalted State**" That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth "**The Final Unveiled Teaching**" of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See "**Our True Story**": "**The Question**" And "**The True Answer**"), That Has **Now Come From God** To "**His Children**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" And "**The Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Invocation To Allah**") of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** "**The First Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving "**The World**", As Now "**The Final Unveiled Teaching**" of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See "**Our True Story**": "**The Question**" And "**The True Answer**"), That Has **Now Come From God** To "**His Children**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Song**" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**", **And Now As**

"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

"THE MOST SUBTLE SPEECH" of God.

"Allah speaks to us constantly within our hearts."

“We can listen through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness”); we can hear that most subtle speech, the silent speech of God, the resonance of Allah.

“Through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness”), we can know (Become) and analyze (And Open) His feeling, His justice, His equality, and His peacefulness.

(Bawa. That Is, “Through wisdom (Through Him, Through “His Perfect Consciousness”), we can know (Become) and analyze (And Open)

01. His feeling (His Oneness)

02. His justice (His Submission/Surrender To “His Creation/His False Life” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “His True Man/His True Life”), And To “His Perfected True Man/His Perfected True Life”), That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

03. His equality (His Joining As “One With” All of “His Creation” In Ignorance of “Itself” As “His Form/Light” (Your Sifat), And As “One With” Himself In Ignorance of Himself As “His Essence/Divine Consciousness” (Your Sirr), And Within “That”, As “One With” Himself In Ignorance of Himself As “His Power” (Your Dhat), That Is, As “Your Dhat”, And As “Your Sirr”, And As “Your Sifat” of “Your

Individual Soul”, And Within “That”, As “Your Awwal”, And As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul”, And Within “That”, As “Your Grace”, And As “Your Wisdom”, And As “Your Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God”, and that is for sure.

04. And His peacefulness (His “Perfect Beginning/Perfect Ending” Through “His Perfect Understanding”), and that is for sure.

“If we concentrate and focus with wisdom, (That Is, With “His Perfect Consciousness”), we can understand God's speech, (That Is, we can understand God's Word, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life)

(Bawa. That Is, “If we concentrate and focus with wisdom, (That Is, With “His Perfect Consciousness”), we can understand God's speech, (That Is, we can understand God's Word, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, We Can Now Understand “The Thiruvakiam” of God, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God Now Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(See [Chapter 09](#) In [The Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#), “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [For More On “This Wisdom Point”](#), That Is, [For More On “This Wisdom Point”](#) About Understand “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “Your Divine Example”](#) of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), if [you](#) like, As In Truth “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of [Islam](#), and of [Christianity](#) (See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man [From 1886 To 2086](#), [First For “The First Half”](#) of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “[The World](#)”, As Now “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of [Islam](#), And of [Christianity](#) (See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Song](#)” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine](#)

*Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)”, And Now “[Song 03](#)”, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Also For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), But Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If [You Are A Wise Child](#)*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not [Just A Foolish Child](#)*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[A Timeless Treasury of Sufi Quotations](#)”, page 230.

33-a. *“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.*

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

Bawa. That Is, *“You must realize”, (That Is, You Must Become “The Truth”) that the center Is Within”, That Is, that the center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

“If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/ShaiKh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.)*

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time” Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people, and that is for sure)

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 398–399.

Expanded Version

33-b. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.*”**

***“You must realize that the center Is Within.*”**

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).”

***“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.*”**

***“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.*”**

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God

Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With Iman & Wisdom, That Is, With God, That Is, With “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Explains), stand in the center (of “Your Life”) and look intently at yourself (Through God, That Is, and look intently at yourself Through “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is,

Through “Your 7th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Witnesses, As In Truth “God Looking At God”, “Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “God Awakening” To Himself As God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is Now “God Within You”, And Is Now “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, *“You must realize”*, That Is, You Must Become “Your Truth”, That Is, You Must Become “Your Truth” That Your Center Is Within You, That Is, That Your Center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, *“Do not waste your time”* Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire” trying to analyze other people, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”*, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “Your World” of

“Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, And of “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, And of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To Maturity Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, That Is, By Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “Your Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And By Keeping “Your Wisdom”, That Is, By Keeping “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, By Keeping “Your God Consciousness”,

Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Like In “The Story” of “Sleeping Beauty” But Forever Without “The Kiss” of “Her Worldly Prince”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But Forever Without “The Divine Kiss” of “Your Prince of Peace”, That Is, of “Your Sandakumaran” (Ral.), and that is for sure. (See “The Partial On-line Version” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion” For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becoming “Your Three Eternal Elemental Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Next Becoming “Your Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Next Eternally “Living and Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, if you like, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.”

“You must realize that the center Is Within.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“You must realize”**, (That Is, **You Must Become “The Truth”**) **that the center Is Within**”, That Is, **that the center of “Your Life” is Within “Your Life”, Not On “The Illusory Outside” of “Your Life”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If you open your wisdom (With God), And stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”)”

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”)**, **And stand in the center (As Now God Within You)**, **And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”)**, **then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”)**, **Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”**, **Within God Within You**, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”**”, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”**”, if you like, and that is for sure)..

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you open your wisdom (With Iman & Wisdom, That Is, With God, That Is, With “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Explains), stand in the center (of “Your Life”) and look intently at yourself (Through God, That Is, and look intently at yourself Through “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That is, Through “Your 7th Level of Wisdom”, The Wisdom Which Witnesses, As In Truth “God Looking At God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of God, Within “The Heart” of ‘The One’ Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is Now “God Within You”, And Is Now “You Within God”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, *Then you will understand the point of “Your Life”, Which Is God, That Is, Which Is God As Now “One With” Your Life, And Which Is You, That Is, Which Is You As Now “One With” God’s Life, That Is, Which Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, *As Now “One”,*

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”

of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time (Looking At Things/People Through “Your Mind” And Through “Your Desires”, That Is, Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire) trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others”, That Is, Because In Truth Each Person, And Each Thing You See, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Are Not On “The Outside” of You, But Rather, Are All Within You, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Monkey

Tricks”, And All of “The Elemental Energies”, And All of “The Demonic Forces”, And All of “The Animal Practices”, And All of “The Illusory Aspects”, And All of “The Magical Activities” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Life” Now In “The World”, That Is, Now In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth But “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Reflection” of All of “The Elemental/Spiritual/Demonic/Animal/Illusory/Magical Aspects” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, And of “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, And of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), That Is, of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “Your World” of “Your Own Making” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To Maturity Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, As Now “Your Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), and of Fairies (Illusory Beings), All Who Are Now Temporarily “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So They Can Become Immortal, At God’s Expense, That Is, By Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “Your Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And By Keeping “Your Wisdom”, That Is, By Keeping “Your Divine Consciousness”, That Is, By Keeping “Your God Consciousness”, Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Like In “The Story” of “Sleeping Beauty” But Forever Without “The Kiss” of “Her Worldly Prince”, That Is, But Forever Without “The Divine Kiss” of “Your Prince of Peace”, That Is, of “Your Sandakumaran” (Ral.), and that is for sure. (See “[The Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Maya Veeram” Or “The Forces of Illusion” For More On “This Wisdom Point, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Three Temporary Worlds” of **Demons** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **Jinns** (Fire Eating Beings), and of **Fairies** (Illusory Beings), **All Who Are Now Temporarily** “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Next Becoming, if **you** like, “Your Three Eternal Worlds” of **Demons** (Blood Sucking Beings), And of **Jinns** (Fire Eating Beings), and of **Fairies** (Illusory Beings), **Next Eternally** “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, That Is, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** “Your Truth”, That Is, **That In Truth** “You And God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **Are Now** “One”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **With You Next Eternally** “Living and Thriving” **As** “Your Triple Dirt” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, if **you** like, **Eternally** “Separate From” God Within You, **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” **As** “One With” God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” **As** “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As** **Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To Think About** **A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What It Means **When** Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By Become God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It” For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “The Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of **“True Prayer”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”**, **Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”**, **As In Truth “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **As In Truth “The Prayer”** of **“The One”** To **“The One” Who Is**, and that is for sure.

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, **In Partnership With God**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful** In **“Your Lifetime”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, “Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”, That Is, “disappear within him”, While Both “You And He” Are Now Still Living In “The World”, Because After That Time, That Is, After “He Leaves The World” You Will Mistakenly Think That “Your Throughs” Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

**“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six
(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of
prayer.**

**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five
times of prayer, and its benefits.**

**Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all
your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of
“Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”,
For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In
The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His
Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for
sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God”

As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The

Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without

Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the
children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The
Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather
together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to
come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or
“God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of

“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is how it must be”**, That Is, As **“God Returning To God”**, From Which He Has come, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of God, That Is, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of God, That Is, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).**

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,*

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,**

**That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed***

Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”),

they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly **“Understanding”** “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,

And join “In Partnership” With God,

**And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

**“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.**

**And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now
“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,**

*Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken SIRR), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rah.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*
Is Now *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,
and that is for sure.

*"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* Back Into Himself, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As His Child of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, Truly Liberating *"Your Soul Life"* From *"The Beast/Satan"* Within You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is Only Leading *"Your Soul!"* To *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of *"Separation From"* God Within You, For The

Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A God”**, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As

“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
 02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
 03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
 04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
 05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And** **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

And Within **“That”**,
As Now **“God Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page pages 398–399., By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

34. **“THE FIRST TASK” - Is For You To Get God “To Ask” And “To Answer” His Question Again, That Is, “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, Again, But “This Time” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

“But the greatest of the great wonders is yourself, your own Self.

“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder.

“To realize (To Become) what your (Higher) Self in you is, is the greatest of wonders.

“This is the first principle task.

“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your “True Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, is the greatest of all wonders.

(Bawa. *That Is, “To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your “True Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, is the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, To Discover, That Is, To Discover In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, To Discover In Partnership With God, “Who You Are”, Within God Within You, And Within “That”, To Discover, “Who God Is”, Within You Within God, is the greatest of all wonders, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. *For In Truth It Is “The Same Question”, That Is, For In Truth It Is “The One True Question” of “Your Life”, That Is, “The Question” of “Who Am I?”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. *Because In Truth, “They Are One”, That Is, “Man And God” Are One, That Is, “One Within The Other As One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

“It is something which your eyes cannot behold.

“That is the highest experience.

“It is on these that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Wisdom of the Divine”, Volume IV, pages 113-114 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque” Facebook Group)

35-a. “TREATING OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”, And In Truth Becoming “One Again”, That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” As “Yourself”, That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Now Living In “The World” Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become) yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “You will know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From A Discourse By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

(No On-line Source Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

(See The Following On-line Posting About A Magazine Article By Our Dearest Loving Brother Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) (AKA Jonathan Granoff) For One On-line Reference For “This Posting”
<http://magazine.enlightennext.org/2011/03/02/spiritual-masters-bawa-muhaiyaddeen/>)

Expanded Version

35-b. “Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

***And In Truth
Become “One Again”.***

Bawa. That Is, **By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”**, **So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor”** Again As **“Yourself”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **So You Can Truly Become “God”** Again, **Now Living In “The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now For “The Last Time”**, As **“This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”** In **“The World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure)

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like).

Bawa. That Is, *“If you treat other lives as your own life”*, That Is, *First At “God’s Feet”*, That Is *First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like).. and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, *“If you treat other lives as your own life, And live within the resonance of God’s compassion.* That Is, *And live Within “God’s Heart”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *And live Within “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *And live Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Wisdom (God Within You) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).* and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *“Wisdom will dawn”*, That Is, *God will dawn, Within God Within You, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”*, That Is, *As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “And you will know yourself”, That Is, and you will Become Your True Self, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God Within You), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If you know yourself”, That Is, If You Truly Become yourself, Now Within God Within You, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Within God Within You, Not “Your Property”, On “The Outside” of You, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “You will know yourself”, That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God lives in you” As Now God Within You, “And you live in God” As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And Your Life Will Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is,

“Your Wisdom”
Will Reason Over
“Your Fate”,
and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 30](#), *“The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”)*, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. But If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Become “Your Truth”, As In Truth “God’s Property”, That Is, But Instead, If You Just Remain In “Your Current Falsehood” As “Your Property”, On “The Outside” of You, Free For “You” To “Use You Up” As “You Now Like”, Not As In Truth As “God’s Property”, Free For “God” To “Use Your Life Up” As “God Likes”, Then What Is God To Do, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” But To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, of Everything That “God Has Already Given” To You, Which In “Your Truth” Is God, And Is “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, And Which In “Your Falsehood” Is “You”, And Is “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, Is Now “Your Eternal Heaven”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Oneness” With God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest For You, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Everything” of “You”, Now Fully Manifested Within “You”, By You, Is Next “Your Eternal Hell” Within You, Just Waiting For You, Within You, That Is, As “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Not Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One” Who Has Now Come Into “Your World” To Truly “Know Himself” As God’s Property, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God Within You, And Now Within “That”, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, And Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Truly Help Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Do “The Same”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“If you treat other lives as your own life (At “God’s Feet”) and live within the resonance of God’s compassion (Within “God’s Heart”), wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If you treat other lives as your own life.*** (That Is, At ***“God’s Feet”***, That Is At ***“The Divine Feet”*** of ***“The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).*** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And live within the resonance of God’s compassion.*** (That Is, And live Within ***“God’s Heart”***, That Is, Within ***“The Heart”*** of of ***“The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “Wisdom (God) will dawn (Within You) and you will know yourself (As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You).*** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Wisdom will dawn”***, (That Is, ***God will dawn, Within God Within You, That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And you will know yourself”***, (That Is, ***and you will Become Your True Self, Which In Truth Is Now You Within God”***)

Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If you know yourself (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like).

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you know yourself” (As God’s Property), you will know that God lives in you (As God), and you live in God (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become yourself, As In Truth “God’s Property”, Not “Your Property”, You will know yourself”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, *“You will know yourself”, (That Is, If You Become “Your Truth”, That In Truth That “God lives in you (As God) and you live in God” (As Now “God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. But If Not, That Is, If You Do Not Become “Your Truth”, As In Truth “God’s Property”, That Is, If You Just Remain In “Your Current Falsehood” As “Your Property”, Free For “You” To “Use You Up” As

“You Now Like”, Not As In Truth As “God’s Property”, Free For “God” To “Use Your Life Up” As “God Likes”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” To Give You Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, of Everything That “God Has Given” To You, Which In “Your Truth” Is God, And Is “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, And Which In “Your Falsehood” Is “You”, And Is “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Everything” of God, Within God Within You, Is “Your Heaven”, And “The Everything” of “You”, Within “You”, Is “Your Hell”, One Or “The Other”, But Not Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One” Who Has Now Come To Truly “Know Himself” As God’s Property, That Is, As Now God Within You, And

Now Within “That”, As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, And Who Can Now Truly Help You, And Truly Help Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Do “The Same”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What It Means To:**

***“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,**
And In Truth
Become “One Again”.*

Bawa. That Is, **By** Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, **So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor”** Again As **“Yourself”**, That is, **So You Can Truly Become “God”** Again, **Now Living In “The World”** Now For **“The Last Time”**, As **“This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life”** In **“The World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,**
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By Become God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It” For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Your Dunia, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunia” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, As “The Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“**Understanding**” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

*Is Not “**The Current State**” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“**Understanding**” **The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

“That Is, As Now In Truth “**The Wealth**” of “**The Sacred Universal Traveler**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still

Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.”

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just

Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly

Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the

suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” *What You Must Now Do*, And *What All of My Children*, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In* “*The World*” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “*Your Heart*”, As Now “*The Living Presence*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Divine Word*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Thiruvakiam*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*This*” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.”

“All the children must gather together.”

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your

World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubāarakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubāarakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”

“This is how it must be.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) *is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great)**,
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”**,
Within **“All That Is Present”** In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God,***

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now "Understanding" What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/ Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Accepting "Our Final Word" To All of "My Children", And Now Accepting "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.*

*“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Also For "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"
of "*This Expanded Version*"
of "*This Bawa Quotation*"

Bawa. Something To "*Get God*" To "*Get Your Soul*" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **A Discourse**, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(Ral.), Plus **“An Expansion”** of **“This Bawa Quotations”**, **Now By Our**
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if **you like**. and that
is for sure.

(**No On-line Source Provided** For **“This Posting”** of **“The Bawa**
Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” **Facebook Group**)

(**See The Following On-line Posting About A Magazine Article By**
Our Dearest Loving Brother Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) (Jonathan
Granoff) **For One On-line Reference For “This Posting”**
<http://magazine.enlightennext.org/2011/03/02/spiritual-masters-bawa-muhaiyaddeen/>)

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book **“A Mystical**
Journey”, And of **“Chapter 5”**, **“The Secret World”** of Allah, if **you**
like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book **“Islam and World**
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**,
if **you** like, and that is for sure.

36-a. “One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”,

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”, That Is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Having Caught “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, ”A Problem” That God Can Most Certainly Solve For “Your Life”, if you like, By God Establishing “The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing “Your Mind” And By God Liberating “Your Soul”, That is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Choice”, page 124.

Expanded Version

36-b. “Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”, That Is, You Must Reflect Upon “This Truth” of “Our Life” While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You” Are Now “God’s Problem”, As in Truth Now “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross” With “His Nails”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Appearing On “This Earth World”, Now Having Forgetting God, And Now Having Fallen Into “Many A Trap”, And Now “Not Knowing” To “Seek Yourself” Within “Yourself” Although God Now Exists Within You, That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, But In Truth “A Problem” That In Truth “God” Can Only Solve, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With “You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(See “The Forward” In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” Or “Guru Mani” (“The Guru’s Pearl”), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “A Problem” That In Truth “Only God” Can Solve, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Having Caught “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, ”A

Problem” That God Can Most Certainly Solve For “Your Life”, if you like, By God Establishing “The Inherent Wisdom/Mind Relationship” Created By God Within Man, That Is, By God Healing “Your Mind” And By God Liberating “Your Soul”, That is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By God Taking “Jesus” (A.S.) Off of “His Cross” By God Pulling Out “His Nails”, if you like, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, While God Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “**Fish**” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What It Means To:

***“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,
And In Truth
Become “One Again”.***

Bawa. That Is, **By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World” Now For “The Last Time”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.

“You must realize that the center Is Within.

“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.

“If you look at others and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do, And), what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” How To “Speak” Without Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself, That Is, By Become God Before “You Speak”, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It” For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, As “The Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Prerequisites of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Presence of God”, Standing On “Your Life” As “His Prayer Mat”, As In Truth “God Praying To God”, That Is, As In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What you Must Now Kill Within You, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly **Be** Successful** In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam, As Now In Truth Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Kingdom” of God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

“That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still

Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly

“Understanding” What You Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly, That,

“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.

“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him, (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.

“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.

Bawa. That Is, **“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”**, That Is, **“disappear within him”**, While Both **“You And He”** Are Now Still Living In **“The World”**, Because After That Time, That Is, After **“He Leaves The World”** You Will Mistakenly Think That **“Your Throughs”** Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”**,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just

Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly

Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the

suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*This” State of You Now Truly,*

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your

World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”

“This is how it must be.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) *is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great)**,
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”**,
Within **“All That Is Present”** In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,
Within “The Final Song” of God,
Within “The Final Place” of God,
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,
Within “The Final Flame” of God,
Within “The Final Heart” of God,
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

*“And have devotion towards God
and trust in Him,
And In Him Alone,*

*And join “In Partnership” **With God,***

*And Truly accept the point
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy
Living In “The World”,
And In Truth
We Have No Faith In God,
and that is for sure.***

***And
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,
Now For Our Age,
Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now
Truly Help You,**

“Cutting away your dreams of the world,

“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,

“Opening your wisdom and looking,

“And seeing the open space and the light,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of
“Illusory Separation” From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***
of ***“The Omniscient Silent One”***
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of ***“That Perfect Story”***,
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending”*** of ***“That Perfect Story”***
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of ***“What Is Next”***,
And ***“You Will Be Within That”***,
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within ***“The Heart”*** of ***“The One”***
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End”*** **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,
That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End"

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 124 By His Holiness, *M.
R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This Bawa
Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical
Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, **if you
like**, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

37. **“QUESTION: You have told us before that your body is very old. What will happen when it dies?”**

MUHAMMAD RAHEEM BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (Ral.):

“What has to die will die, and What has to remain will remain.”

“Supposing you dig a well and the water dries up.

“Just because the well went dry, you cannot say that there is no water there.

“You cannot say that the spring is dead, for if you dig down one more foot, water will again spring up.

“If people will only dig a little deeper, they will find the water there.

“Of course, they can say,

***“There is no water in the well any more,”
and go away.***

“But those who have real thirst will dig a little deeper, and they will find the water there.

“What is will always be.”

“That which dies is dead and gone, but that which is will always be.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

***“Bawa Quotation”*, December 8, 1978. (No On-line Source Provided For**

***“This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group*)**

38. “Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon this.

“Every word we speak here must be reflected upon by every child.

“This might cause some mental pain.

“When we tell them to leave those thoughts, it might hurt the minds of the children who swim in their thoughts (Rather Than, Getting God To Get God To Swim In God, Within God Within You).

“You and we are swimming in religions, ethnic groups, separations, sorrows, self, woman, gold, wealth, lechery, hatred, miserliness, greed, scriptures, colors, hues, and doctrines, and when we speak of the justice of each of these things, when the explanation comes forth, it hurts your heart.

“It will hurt your wisdom,
It will hurt your intellect,
It will hurt your desire,
It will hurt your mind,
It will hurt your color,
and cause you many kinds of pain in this way.

“Yet, each of these words is actually a golden tray bringing you The Fruit (of “God’s Tree”) within your body.

“We must realize this (Become This) with our wisdom, faith, and certitude.

“It will hurt until we understand this (Truth of God, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), with certitude and determined īmān (In God), and accept God (As In Truth “Your One True Reality” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Choice”, page 128.

39. “My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book, it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom (God Consciousness) and knowledge (God’s Knowledge) of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 71.

40. “O man, cut off the differences seen by the mind, destroy the separations caused by the mind, and attain the love of the soul which will never depart or be separate from anyone. Amin.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 33.

41-a. “Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

“When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities,

“When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same,

“When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart,

“When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities,

“When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love,

“Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God.

(Bawa. That Is, When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“One God (One Life)

“There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.

“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]” of God For All Others)

“All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”).

“This is the true religion.

(Bawa. That Is, *“This is the true religion”,* That Is, This Is *“The One True Path”,* That Is, *“The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”,* and that is for sure)

“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”,)

“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.

“It will not make anyone a slave.

(Bawa. That Is, *“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”,* That Is, (That Is, *“Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”,* Not *“Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”,* and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In *“This Way”,* And Only In *“This Way”,* in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is *“All Oneness”,* As Now *“Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You,* That Is, As Now *“The Love” of “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest,* Within *“Your Purified Heart/Mind”,* Within *God Within You,* All of Which Will *“Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone”,* Not *“You”,* Who In Truth As Now *“Your Mind”,* Who In Truth Is *“All Separation”,* and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, That Is, As Now “The Stubbornness” of “Your Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, pages 11-12. (No Volume Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque” Facebook Group, That Is, Either From Volume 01, Or Volume 02, Or Volume 03).

Expanded Version

41-b. “Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life” Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming Within “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, As Now “Your Triple Dirt”, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Son, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man”

Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About **A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities,

“When man’s and God’s actions are one and the same,

“When man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart,

“When God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities,

“When he changes to the state (of God) that shows compassion and offers love,

Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God.

(Bawa. That Is, When “Man And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now Living As “One”, Within God Within You, Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “That” is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God”, That Is, Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Then “That” Is Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, Now For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “This Final Age” of Man, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”)***, That Has ***Now Come From God To “His Children”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, For “***The 200 Years***” of “***The Final Age***” of Man ***From 1886 To 2086***, ***First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986***, if ***You*** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. ***And Now Starting In 1986***, With His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*** Physically Leaving “***The World***”, As Now “***The***

Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“One God (One Life)

“There is no other Lord (No Other Life) there is no other family.

“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.

Bawa. That Is, “There is no fighting for oneself (Only Praying For Others), there is no pride for oneself (Only Praising God For All Others), no wealth for oneself (Only The Wealth God For All Others), no arrogance and no karma for oneself (Only “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God For All Others)

“All of these (Things of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”) have been destroyed (By “Man-God/God-Man”).

“This is the true religion.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the true religion”, That Is, This Is “The One True Path”, That Is, “The Path” of Truth, That In Truth “You and God” As Now

“Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life”),)

“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.”

“It will not make anyone a slave.”

(Bawa. That Is, “This (And Only “This”) is what God accepts”, That Is, (That Is, “Your Oneness” With God And With “All Life”, Not “Your Separation” From God And From “All Life””, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, All of Which Will “Never Depart” And Will Never Be “Separate From” Anyone”, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In Truth Is “All Separation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Who In Truth Is “All Oneness”, As Now “Your Soul” Just Waiting To Happen, Not “You”, Who In Truth As Now “Your Mind”, Who In

Truth Is “All Separation”, That Is, As Now “The Stubbornness” of “Your Person”, Which Will “Always Depart” Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist’ As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist’ As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As If Somehow “You Now Exist’ As “Separate From” Each Other, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, in Truth God Will Only Accept God, Not “You” That Is, Not “You” Now Just Talking About God, And Just Writing About God, That Is, Not “You” Now Just Acting Like You Believe In God On “The Outside” of You, That Is, For Some Personal Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some Version of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Just “Working For Wages” To “Get Into Heaven”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, But In Truth All The While With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Always Believing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only On “The Inside” of You, Never In Truth On “The Outside” of You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Really Only Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As “Your Evil Thoughts” And As “Your Evil Intentions” And As “Your Evil Actions”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“Every Look
Is
“A Sin”,
and that is for sure.

And

“Everything
You “Think of”
Will “Make You Suffer”
and that is for sure.

And

“All That “You Like”,
And All That “You Love”,
Will “Kill You”,
and that is for sure.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That** “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That**,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” **God Within You**, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then, And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And **“Hell”** **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Song",
In "The World",

That Is,
As Now
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "God Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "You Within You",
As Now "One",

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **Red Publication**, “*Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*”, pages
11-12, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving

Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

(No Volume Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group, That Is, It Could Be From Volume 01, Or Volume 02, Or Volume 03)

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

42-a. “O man, do not go about finding fault with God.

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is “Now You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The False You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), Now Hiding “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Not “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding, “Your Life of Illusion” From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 96.

Expanded Version

42-b. **“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Page 96 In The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

Bawa. That Is, *"If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault"*, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now "Everything" Now "Living and Thriving" Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "Everything" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct "That" Within You, Transforming "That" Within You, Into "Him" Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming "Your Darkness" Within You, Into "His Light" Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming "Your Falsehood" Within You, Into "His Truth" Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your "Man-Beast" Within You, Into His "Man-God" Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your "Man-Beast" Within You, Into His "Man-God" Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts "Your Awakened Wisdom" Joined As Now "One With" Your Individual Soul Back Into His "Correctly Focused" Universal Soul, Within "Himself", As Now "Your Dunya", That Is, As Now "Your Re-opened" World of Souls, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The

Following”, From “The Epilogue” of “The Beautiful On-line Book” of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

“He is the One who carries out everything,

“He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,

“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. “O man, do not go about finding fault with God”, That is, do not go about finding fault With “The Creation” of God, For In Truth “Everything” Is Always Perfect, That Is, For In Truth “Everything” Is Always Perfect Exactly As It Is, That Is, Exactly In “The Way” It “Currently Exists”, Because In Truth God Is “The One”, And In Truth God Is “The Only One”, Who Is Conducting “Everything”, That Is, And In Truth God Is “The Only One”, Who Is Responsible For “Everything”, Not You, And Most Certainly Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Epilogue” of “The Beautiful On-line Book” of Wisdom, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“Our entire life and everything that happens to us is conducted by Allah, not by us.

“He is the One who carries out everything,

“He is responsible for the cause and the effect.

"If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.

(Bawa. That Is, "If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault", And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now "Everything" Now "Living and Thriving" Within You, That Is, Is Now "Everything" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct "That" Within You, Transforming "That" Within You, Into "Him" Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming "Your Darkness" Within You, Into "His Light" Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming "Your Falsehood" Within You, Into "His Truth" Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your "Man-Beast" Within You, Into His "Man-God" Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your "Man-Beast" Within You, Into His "Man-God" Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts "Your Awakened Wisdom" Joined As "One With" Your Individual Soul Back Into His "Correctly Focused" Universal Soul, Within "Himself" As Now "Your Dunya", That Is, As Now "Your Re-opened" World of Souls, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You, And if Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Last 200 Year” Final Age of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Last 200 Year” Final Age of Man, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Transforming “That” Into “His Understanding” of “That”, That Is, And Within “That”, Transforming His Man-God”, That Is, Transforming His “True Man”, Within God Within You, Into His “Man-God/ God-Man”, Within His “True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, Into His “Perfected True Man”, Within God Within You, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Correctly Focused” Universal Soul Back Into “Himself” As Now “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now Your “Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Now “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” of God
That Now Resplends As Now “Your Understanding”, And As Now “The
Understanding” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if You like, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,

As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, Which In Truth Is “Now You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and

Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The False You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Now Hidden Within “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), Now Hiding “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Can Only Correct “The Very Real But False” Part of “Your Life” (Your Dunya), Not “The Illusory Part” of “Your Life” (Your Awwal), By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You (Your Dunya), As In Truth Now “Your Triple Dirt” Within You, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Diving Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Now Fully Manifest And Now Fully Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Transforming, if you like, “Your Life of Darkness” That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding, “Your Life of Illusion” From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, That Is Now Covering, That Is, That Is Now Hiding From You, And From All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation And Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive

People” of “Your Own Making”, Into “Your Life of Light/Truth/Divine Knowledge [ilm]” (Your Akhirah), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we thought were permanent.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

And That In Truth "The Understanding"
of "The Omniscient Silent One"
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",
And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", **And Now As** "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, **Everything** In “**Your Life**” Must Change, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “**Your Creator**”, But Rather In Truth Is From “**A God**”, So “**You Now Believe**”, So “**You Now Trust**”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**”, As In Truth Only “**An Imaginary God**” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth Only “**A Make Believe God**” of

“Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,

**Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/
The Final 5 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**

04. *Bawa. You Are True Man.*

05. *Bawa. He Is One.*

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**The End”
of “This Expanded Version”**

of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page
96, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An
Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.**

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical
Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if you
like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 96.

43-a. “God acts with knowledge.

“We act without knowing (God).

(Bawa. That Is, “We act without knowing (God)”, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming God, Within God With You, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Not knowing (God) is our suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Not knowing (God) is our suffering.* That Is, Not Being God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/Shaiikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/ShaiKh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Triple Flame” (That Is, As Your “*Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen*” In “The Islamic Tradition”) And of “Your Holy Trinity” (That Is, As Your “*Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit*” In “The Christian Tradition”) Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“We must think of this (With God)”

(Bawa. That Is, “We must think of this (With God)”, That is, We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“Talk On Faith”, page 5. (No On-line Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group)**

Expanded Version

43-b. **“Understanding”** **The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”** Which In Truth Is **Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All** of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, That Is, **As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All** of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding”** **The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”** Which In Truth Is **Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge** In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”**, That Is, **Not Being God is Your Suffering**, That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All** of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, is **Your Suffering**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God**, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You**

Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Directly From God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Living In “The World” With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“God acts with knowledge.

“We act without knowing (God).

(Bawa. That Is, “We act without knowing (God)”, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming God, Within God With You, As Now “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, You Act Without First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God With You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us To Do With “Our Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is,

To Let **Grace Spring Forth,**
To Let **Darkness Vanish,**
To Let **“The Love of Guru” Grow,**
To Let **“Qualities” Be Purified,**
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, if you like, That
Is,

To Let **Grace Spring Forth,**
To Let **Darkness Vanish,**
To Let **“The Love of Guru” Grow,**
To Let **“Qualities” Be Purified,**
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And**
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, As In Truth “The
Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. and that is for
sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,

**So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)**

“Not knowing (God) is our suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, “Not knowing (God) is our suffering. That Is, **Not Being God,** Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure).**

(Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering,** That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God, First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/Shaiikh/Guru”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is Your Suffering, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Father/Shaiikh/Guru”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Triple Flame” (That Is, As Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”) And of “Your Holy Trinity” (That Is, As Your “Father, Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition”) All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching And “The Divine Heart”**

And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, Is Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Now Starting In 1986, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, As Now In Truth How To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You” As Now In Truth “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, About What To Do With “Our Life”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life”, That Is, In Order To Truly Bring To An End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is To “End You”, By “Revealing God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Truly Bring To An End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is To “End You”, By “Revealing God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To “End The Person”, Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elemental/Demonic/Animal Forces/Energies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now In Truth “Your 7 Hells”, That Is, As “Your 5 Elements + Your Mind and Desire” ($5 + 2 = 7$), And As Now “Your 10 Deadly Sins”, That Is, As Now

“Your 17 False Epic Stories” (7 + 10 = 17) In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, By Getting God To “Reveal God” To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’ Within God Within You, That Is, By Getting God To “End The Person”, Now In Truth “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elementa/Demonic/Animal Forces/Energies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Getting God To “Reveal God” To God, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’, Within God Within You, And To Reveal “The Everything of God”, That Is, And To Reveal “The Everything of God” That God Within You Is Just Waiting To Reveal And To Fully Manifest For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And To Reveal And Fully Manifest “The Everything of God” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind’, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Next “Your 7 Heavens”, That Is, As “Your Four Angels + “Your Triple Flame” Or “Your Holy Trinity” (4 + 3 = 7,), And Within “That” To To Reveal And Fully Manifest “Your 8th Heaven” In “The Islamic Tradition” Or Firdaus, Also Known As “Your 1 True Epic Story” Now Hidden Within “Your 17 False Epic Stories” (17 + 1 = 18), That Collectively Make Up “The 18 Epic Stories” In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, Also Known As “Your 1 True Epic Story” Now Hidden Within “Your 17 False Epic Stories” (17 + 1 = 18), That Collectively Make Up “The 18 Epic Stories” In “The Hindu/Tamil Tradition”, That Is, As Now “The One True Story” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In

Truth Is “The Story” of “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Story” of God, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God In “The Islamic Tradition” (Your Akhirah), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Divine Word” of God In “The Islamic Tradition” (Your Dunya), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Story” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, (Your Awwal), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,
In “The World”,

**That Is,
As Now**

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

“If we do not say,

“Al-hamdu lillāh.
Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”

“if we do not give Him the responsibility, (Before We Act) we will suffer.

(Bawa. That Is, “if we do not give Him the responsibility, (Before We Act) we will suffer”, That Is,

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“My Son, Your Entire Life Can Be Contained In “Two Words”,

“Al-hamdu lillāh”,
And
“Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”

Praising God For Everything,

And Absolute Trust And Surrender To God.

**That Is,
Say “Al-hamdu lillāh
And Praise God For What Is Happening
In “This Moment”,**

**And Then Say
“Tawakkul-‘alAllāh,”
And Give “The Responsibility” To God
For What Is To Happen
In “The Next Moment”.**

“We must think of this (With God).”

(Bawa. That Is, “We must think of this (With God)”, That is, We Must Think About This “In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then,
Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,
and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

*“The **Final Divine Recitation**”
of God,*

*(The **Final 5 Kalimas/**
The **Final 5 Remembrances**
of God),*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).*
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)*

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**,

As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,

As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “You Within You”,

As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine**

Knowledge (‘Ilm)’, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life”** **Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life”** **Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

“Your Current Station”

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One**

With God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

**“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they
relied upon to always be there.**

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

**thought
were permanent.**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” **From Now** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

“What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open “The Kingdom of God”**, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into **Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” **On Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”**, **But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”**, **So “You Now Believe”**, **So**

“You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within** “That” Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As **“One”**,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,

**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not

By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You **“The Following Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

*“The **Final Divine Recitation**”
of God,*

*(The **Final 5 Kalimas/**
The **Final 5 Remembrances**
of God),*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).*
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)*

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Divine Refrain"** of **God's Song**, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**, Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**, As Now **"One"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **"You Will Be That"**, And **"We Will Be Within That"**, As Now **"One"**, That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of **"God's Final Divine Song"**,
In **"The World"**,

That Is,
As Now
"The Final Point" of **"Your Life"**,
Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**,

As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,

As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “You Within You”,

As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, “**The Prayer To**

Make You Pure", of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Also For *"The 200 Years"* of *"The Final Age"* of Man From *1886 To 2086*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"*, That Is, Now For *"The Second Half"* of *"The 200 Years"* of *"The Final Age"* of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if God likes, That Is, *If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One"*, That Is, Both *"Your Life" Within "His Life"*, And Now *"His Life" Within "Your Life"*, *As Now "One"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To *"Get God"* To *"Get Your Soul"* To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Talk On Faith”, page 5. (**No On-line
Reference Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,**
**And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical
Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you
like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
if you like, and that is for sure.**

44. “